This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

29416 e. 7.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

29416 e. 7.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# DELECTUS GRAMMATICUS;

OR,

## PROGRESSIVE LESSONS

IN

## LATIN CONSTRUING AND PARSING,

FROM THE PUREST LATIN AUTHORS;

ADAPTED THROUGHOUT TO

THE SYNTAX OF THE ETON GRAMMAR.

---

By ALEXR. WEBSTER.

---

Elementa velint ut discere prima.
HOR.

---

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR POOLE AND EDWARDS,
(SUCCESSORS TO SCATCHERD AND LETTERMAN,)
12, AVE-MARIA LANE.

1830.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:

SHACKELL AND BAYLIS, JOHNSON'S-COURT, FLEET-STREET.

Digitized by Google

# PREFACE.

To render learning easy and agreeable to children, the books from which they are taught should possess the utmost simplicity of matter and arrangement. But it is well known to the instructors of youth, that almost all the elementary books used for initiating children in the Rudiments of the Latin Language are deficient in this respect; and that such as do possess any claim to systematic arrangement are made up of uninteresting or unclassical sentences—sometimes vitiated by interpolation, sometimes deprived of their chief beauty by abbreviation. To remedy these defects, this Delectus has been compiled, furnishing, it is hoped, an elementary volume of Latin construing and parsing, possessing method and simplicity in its plan, and pertinent examples, faithfully transcribed from the purest Latin authors, and arranged in such progressive order that no rule is omitted or anticipated.

It is divided into three parts:

THE FIRST PART contains examples of the Three Concords in the Accidence of the Eton Grammar, to which are added

Digitized by Google

some General Examples for the purpose of familiarizing the pupil to the use of the prepositions and conjunctions, and those forms of construction which occur in the simplest sentences—such as the Infinitive Mood, and the Accusative after the Verb—without which, a sufficient variety of examples could not have been furnished, unless by anticipating the rules in syntax, to which these belong. The Accusative after the Verb being of such frequent occurrence, it was not thought necessary to repeat it in its place in the Second Part. These general examples will prepare the pupil, by easy and progressive lessons, for entering upon the syntax.

The Second Part contains examples adapted to the general and more common rules of syntax, *viz.* for the Three Concords, and the Government of Substantives, Adjectives, and Verbs.

The Third Part is composed of examples adapted to the Exceptions to the general rules, and to the Notes and particular rules; with a selection of examples of Correspondents, and of the most common Elliptical forms of expression.

To facilitate the use of this Delectus, it is accompanied by a Vocabulary, constructed on the plan of "Dawson's Lexicon to the Greek Testament." This Vocabulary, or Index, contains every word as it stands in the text, with proper and full explanation, or a reference to the word from which it is derived. A brief explanation from the teacher will render the plan of this Vocabulary familiar to boys; and its use will supersede the necessity of a dictionary, or of assistance towards finding the

Digitized by Google

roots of words, and will materially assist in parsing and declining—the first and most useful of exercises. In the Vocabulary, the quantities of the syllables have been marked more fully than is common even in a dictionary, which is thought sufficient for every purpose, and preferable to marking, and thereby disfiguring, the text. To render it more complete, an Index has been added of such proper names as occur throughout the work.

To conclude, it is hoped that, to a pupil well grounded in his Grammar, this little volume will be found not unuseful, as being calculated, without precluding the necessity of study and investigation, to obviate such difficulties as usually present themselves to learners, in their first attempts at Latin construction and parsing.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.


Page

PARSING TABLE ..... 1

PART I.

EXAMPLES OF THE THREE CONCORDS:

First Concord ..... 2

Second Concord ..... 5

Third Concord ..... 6

GENERAL EXAMPLES:

The Accusative after the Verb ..... 7

The Infinitive ..... 8

Prepositions ..... 9

Conjunctions ..... 10

Many Nominative Cases Singular, &c. ..... ib.

PART II.

THE GENERAL RULES OF SYNTAX ILLUSTRATED BY EXAMPLES:

CONCORDIA I. ..... 12

Nominativus Pronominum ..... 13

CONCORDIA II. ..... 14

CONCORDIA III. ..... 15

Si nominativus relativo et verbo interponatur ..... 16

NOMINUM CONSTRUCTIO.

SUBSTANTIVA:

Duo substantiva diversæ significationis ..... 17

Duo substantiva rei ejusdem ..... 18

ADJECTIVA:

Genitivus } post Adjectivum { ..... 19

Dativus } post Adjectivum { ..... 20

Ablativus } post Adjectivum { ..... 21


Digitized by Google

Page

VERBORUM CONSTRUCTIO

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nominativus | post Verbum | ..... | 23 |
| Genitivus | | ..... | 24 |
| Dativus | | ..... | 25 |
| Ablativus | | ..... | 28 |


## PART III.

EXAMPLES ADAPTED TO THE NOTES, EXCEPTIONS, AND PARTICULAR RULES OF SYNTAX:

Concordantia ..... 31

NOMINUM CONSTRUCTIO:

Substantiva ..... 35

Adjectiva ..... 36

Pronominum Constructio ..... 38

VERBORUM CONSTRUCTIO ..... 39

Verba Infinita ..... 42

Gerundia et Supina ..... 44

De Tempore et Loco ..... 46

Verba Impersonalia ..... 48

Participiorum Constructio ..... 49

Adverbiorum Constructio ..... 51

Conjunctiones ..... 53

Quibus verborum modis ..... 54

The Conjunctions UT, NE, QUIN, and the Verb ..... 57

Præpositionum Constructio ..... 58

Interjectionum Constructio ..... 62

Correspondents ..... 63

WORDS UNDERSTOOD:

*Homo* and *Negotium* understood ..... 69

Other Nouns frequently understood ..... 70

The Verb is often understood, especially the Verb SUM ..... 71

Explanation of the Abbreviations made use of in the Vocabulary ..... 73

VOCABULARY ..... 74

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES ..... 133

Digitized by Google

# PARSING TABLE.

---

VERB.—What kind? What Conjugation? Mood? Tense? Number and Person? Rule for Number and Person? and for Conjugating?

NOUN *Substantive.*—What Declension? Gender and Rule? Number and Case? Why that particular Case, and the Rule?

NOUN *Adjective.*—Nominative? What Degree of Comparison? What Adjective in the Grammar is it declined like? Number, Case, Gender? Why, and the Rule?

PRONOUN.—What kind?

If *Substantive.*—What is the Antecedent? Number, Case, and why? Rule?

*Adjective.*—What does it agree with? Number, Case, Gender, and Rule?

*Relative.*—What is the Antecedent? Number, Gender, Person, and Rule? Case, and why? Rule?

PARTICIPLE.—Which Participle? From what Verb? Number, Case, and Gender? Why, and Rule?

ADVERB.—What kind? On what does it depend?

CONJUNCTION.—What kind? What does it join?

PREPOSITION.—What Case does it govern? and what Word in the Sentence?



Digitized by Google

# PART I.

## EXAMPLES ON THE THREE CONCORDS.

### FIRST CONCORD.

*The Nominative and the Verb.*

Ego voco.
Tu scribis.
Ille legit.
Oculus videt.
Nos laudamus.
Vos respondetis.
Illi festinant.
Magistri docent.
Canis latrat.
Altaria fumant.
Homo clamat.
Mulier dolet.
Discedit ille.
Pastor canit.
Gladius fulget.
Bella tument.
Arbores crescunt.
Milites pugnant.
Tempus veniet.
Pueri scribent.

Tu quærebas.
Avis volabat.
Equi currebant.
Vos manebatis.
Duces contendebant.
Nox erat.
Dixit ille.
Alexander vicit.
Discipuli didicerunt.
Respondit rex.
Redière duces.
Advenæ venerunt.
Nos audivimus.
Illi iverant.
Dux puniverat.
Ceciderant poma.
Regna floruerant.
Vos neglexeratis.
Saxa inciderent.
Illi studerent.

Digitized by Google

Lingua negabit.
Ego aspiciam.
Silebunt illi?

Aret agricola.
Dormito viator.
Vale.
Perge.
I tu.
Pareat juvenis.
Pugnet Menelaus.
Moneat senex.
Dicite vos.

Hostis vincat.
Lateat periculum.
Victoria veniat.
Saltent virgines.
Ego sperem.
Saxa inciderent.

Rediret nuncius.
Imperator recusaret.
Damnaret judex.
Periculum fuerit.
Dixerit orator.
Templum steterit.
Occiderit sol.
Tyranni tremuerint.
Fama venisset.
Nos vidissemus.
Dolores abiissent.
Amici maluissent.
Virtus periisset.
Aura creverit.
Oves redierint.
Mors venerit.
Ego discessero.
Illi reverterint.
Puella cecinerit.

---

Ego accusor.
Donum æstimatur.
Proditores condemnantur.
Vos vituperamini.
Heroes laudantur.
Tempora mutantur.
Exul revocabatur.
Tu poscebaris.
Musa loquebatur.



Digitized by Google

Dominus locutus est.
Extincta est flamma.
Natus est heros.
Spes falsæ sunt.
Viatores recepti erant.
Tu missus eras.
Spoliata erant castra.
Naves mersæ fuerant.
Ego sequar.
Mores mutabuntur.
Laudator industria.
Solvatur pecunia.
[4] Moriamur.
Fatemini vos.
Ego lauder.
Panis ematur.
Narrentur fabulæ.
Vinum promatur.
Præmia dentur.
Tegeretur caput.
Ille reverteretur.
Latæ sint leges.
Illata sit injuria.
Fides corrupta fuerit.
Dolores aucti sint.
Exercitus victus esset.
Vos visi essetis.
Vox audita fuisset.

4 Nos understood.

Digitized by Google

Vinum bibitum erit.
Illa nupta erit.
Pater exoratus erit.

---

## SECOND CONCORD.

*The Substantive and the Adjective.*

Bellum est dubium.
Magna auctoritas erat.
Meus equus fatigatur.
Nemo misericors est.
Fiat voluntas tua.
Boni pueri discunt.
Turres celsæ decidunt.
Homines superbi cadunt.
Diligens agricola serit.
Multi sunt inimici.
Vultus hilares juvant.
Exercitus profectus est.
Nix alta jacet.
Evenit casus mirificus.
Bellum exitiosum impendet.
Pecunia recepta est.
Curæ mordaces fugiunt.
Mali auctores negliguntur.
Ignavi pueri verberantur.
Semper voluptates sunt mortales,
Sed honores sunt immortales.

Digitized by Google

Tempus præteritum nunquam revertitur.
Animi improbi semper cruciantur.
Mors est certa, tempus est incertum.
Prudentissima est veritas.
Solvitur acris hyems.
Nulla parantur bella.
Utilissimus est cibus simplex.
Nostra corpora vertuntur.
Cari sunt parentes.
Sola nobilitat virtus.
Pugna aspera surgit.
Semianimes volvuntur equi.
Vita brevis est, gloria est sempiterna.
Justitia tribuenda est.
Eunt veloces anni.
Alba ligustra cadunt, vaccinia nigra leguntur.

---

## THIRD CONCORD.

### *The Relative and its Antecedent.*

Vir bonus est, qui benefacit.
Pompeius, qui victus est, fugit.
Nihil, nisi quod prodest, carum est.
Servi sunt fidi, qui semper vigilant.
Ille quotidie damnatur, qui semper timet.
Nihil est bonum, quod non honestum est.
Homines beati habentur, qui nunquam peccant.
Rex est, qui metuit nihil.

Digitized by Google

Nemo immaturè moritur, qui moritur miser.
Aurum, quod tam cupidè petitur, nocet.
Legati, qui citò venerunt, citiùs abierunt.
Quæ oppida florentissima fuerant, nunc prostrata et diruta jacent.

## GENERAL EXAMPLES.

### 1. *The Accusative after the Verb.*

Nos patriam fugimus.
Spargit sylva frondes.
Milites muros ascendunt.
Romulus Romam condidit.
Disciplina firmat ingenium.
Honos alit artes.
Scipio Carthaginem delevit.
Avaritia probitatem subvertit.
Sophocles fecit tragœdias.
Virtus incitat vires.
Regem non faciunt opes.
Tueamini castra.
Virtus conciliat amicos.
Ara dabat fumos.
Elementa disce prima.
Ætas formam populabitur.
Quando ego te aspiciam?
Alexander Alexandriam fundavit.
Non me frustrantur oculi.

Digitized by Google

Non [4] exigemus gratiam.
Necessitas non habet leges.
Ne lingua præcurrat mentem.
Ira odium generat, concordia nutrit amorem,
Mercator reficit naves quassas.
Timor communis jungebat animos.
Cæsar incendit omnes naves.
Nauta videt mare turgidum.
Terra salutares herbas nutrit.
Luna tremulum præbebat lumen.
Horrida tempestas cælum contraxit.
Feriunt summos fulmina montes.
Nos patria nostra delectat.
Honores tui te faciunt insolentem.
Magnam fortunam magnus animus decet.
Effeminat animos amœnitas nimia.
Epaminondas unam solùm habebat vestem.
Grata ferunt nymphæ dona.
Palmam, qui meruit, ferat ille.
Invitat culpam ille, qui peccatum præterit.
Paupertatem facilè perpessus est Epaminondas.

## 2. *The Infinitive.*

Me scribere jussit amor.
Virtus eripi nunquam potest.

4 Nos understood.

Digitized by Google

[1]Poteram tua vela videre.
[4]Debemus colere Deum.
Vitia celari non possunt.
[1]Malo mori quàm fœdari.
Quàm [2]cuperes hunc revocare diem!
Naturam mutare pecunia nescit.
Stultus non novit silentium servare.
[2]Velis servare amicos.
Sæpe ego, ne [1]biberem, volui dormire videri.
Ne [2]geras imperium, priusquam parere [2]didiceris.
Ne nimis citò diligere [4]incipiamus.
Vendere cum [2]possis, captivum occidere noli.[2]
Lex universa est, quæ jubet nasci et mori.
Dari bonum quod potest auferri potest.
Non timet is mortem, qui scit contemnere vitam.

### 3. *Prepositions.*

Tardius [6]irent propter onus.
Per mare, per terras, per flumina [2]curris.
In urbe luxuries creatur.
Quum de me apud te loquor.
Nemo sine vitiis nascitur.
Romanum imperium a Romulo exordium habet.
Comes facundus in viâ pro vehiculo est.
Beatus esse sine virtute nemo potest.
Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.

1 Ego. 2 Tu. 3 Ille. 4 Nos. 5 Vos. 6 Illi.



Digitized by Google

Scipio solitus erat ventitare in Capitolium ante diluculum.
Agathocles, qui in Siciliâ regnavit, ad regiam majestatem ex humili genere pervenerat.
Pompeius a me petierat, ut secum et apud se essem quotidie.

### 4. *Conjunctions.*

Nox erat, et fulgebat luna.
Flumina amem sylvasque.
[1]Cæderem te nisi [1]irascerer.
Fortunam citius [2]invenias quam [2]retineas.
Virtus clara æternaque habetur.
Senecta languida atque iners est.
Et præceptores et studia amet adolescens.
Aut prodesse volunt aut delectare poetæ.
Regem sæva et inexorabilis ira non decet.
Atque ĭdem venti vela fidemque ferent.
Deus est colendus, magis piè quam magnificè.
Stultitiamne dicam an impudentiam?
Gloria virtutem tanquam umbra sequitur.
Classem inflammari incendique jussit Cæsar.
Cæsar scribere et legere simul, dictare atque audire solebat.

### 5. *Many Nominative Cases Singular, &c.*

Tu et ille legetis.
Ego et Cicero valemus.

1 Ego. 2 Tu

Digitized by Google

Ego et ille puniemur.
Fortuna et fama amittuntur.
Forma et gloria fragilia sunt.
Pater et mater mortui sunt.
Virtus et summa potestas non coëunt.
Furor iraque mentem præcipitant.
Marius et Sylla civile bellum gesserunt.
Ubi divitiæ claræ habentur, ibi vilia sunt fides, probitas, pudor, pudicitia.
Quocunque adspiceres, luctus gemitusque sonabant.
Ante oculos errant domus, urbs, et forma locorum.
Castor et Pollux ex equis pugnare visi sunt.
Egregiam verò laudem et spolia ampla refertis.
Tuque puerque tuus.
Nox atque præda castrorum hostes remorata sunt.
Herodotus Thucydidesque, quorum ætas in eorum tempora incidit.

Digitized by Google

# PART II.

## THE GENERAL RULES OF SYNTAX ILLUSTRATED BY EXAMPLES.

### CONCORDIA I.

1. *Verbum Personale, &c.*

Cæsar pugnavit.
Catilina conspiravit.
Antonius amavit.
Cicero concionatus est.
Pompeius victus est.
Judex damnatur.
Jam seges est ubi Troja fuit.
Sunt morosi senes.
Hannibal transiit Alpes.
Dum felis dormit, saliunt mures.
Dum tempus datur, hostis fugit.

Digitized by Google

## 2. *Nominativus Pronominum, &c.*

Iracundiam tempera.
Ames parentem si æquus est, si aliter, feras.
Peccatum extenuat, qui celeriter corrigit.
Bene perdis gaudium, ubi dolor pariter perit.
Odi et amo, quare id faciam fortasse requiris;
Nescio, sed fieri sentio, et excrucior.
Cum ad mortem prope accesserit, tergiversatur, timet, plorat.
Difficilis, facilis, jucundus, acerbus es idem:
Nec tecum possum vivere, nec sine te.
Vos alia bella curate.
Si vales ego valeo.
Fortè is integer fuit.
At vos veremini Deos vestros.
Ego primus te ac tua vestigia sequar.
Hos ego versiculos feci, tulit alter[1] honorem.
Nisi ego peperissem, Roma non oppugnaretur.
Senatus intelligit, consul videt, hic tamen vivit.
Tullus ferocior redit, nec illi tulere impetum.
Utinam aut hic surdus, aut hæc muta facta sit.
Ille habuit fidamque manum, sociosque fideles:
Me profugum comites deseruere mei.

*Ovid.*

1 Homo.

Digitized by Google

## CONCORDIA II.

*Adjectiva, Participia, et Pronomina cum Substantivo, &c.*

Solvitur acris hyems.
Quarta restat causa.
Jam venit æstas torrida.
Non revertar inultus.
Impium lenite clamorem.
Carmina nulla canam.
Omnia vitia contra naturam pugnant.
Etiam capillus unus habet umbram suam.
Mors fœda in fugâ est, in victoriâ gloriosa.[2]
Vita bene acta efficit senectutem jucundam.
Ille res scriptas habet in animo suo.
Confer nostram longissimam ætatem cum æternitate.
Tua res agitur, paries cum proximus ardet.
Prudentia non postulanda est ab homine nunquam sobrio.
Habent parvæ commoda magna moræ.
Dum loquimur fugerit invida ætas.
Bona fama proprium splendorem obtinet.
Habet suum venenum blanda oratio.
Amici sunt monendi et objurgandi.
Omne vitium ebrietas incendit.

2 Est.

Digitized by Google

Ruinosas oculit herba domos.
Nunquam secura est prava conscientia.
Contemnamus omnes ineptias.
Quà flumen placidum est, forsan latet altior unda.
Sint munifici patroni, non deerunt poetæ:
Donec eris felix, multos numerabis amicos;
Tempora si fuerint nubila, solus eris.

## CONCORDIA III.

### 1. *Relativum cum Antecedente.*

Bona mors est, quæ extinguit mala.
Fatetur facinus is, qui judicium fugit.
Pericula timidus, quæ non sunt, videt.
Beneficia plura recepit, qui scit reddere.
Malum est consilium, quod mutari non potest.
Iracundiam qui vincit, hostem superat maximum.
Quod turpe est, nunquam id [1] est utile.
Fortior est, qui se [2], quam qui fortissima oppida vincit.
Graia juvenca venit, quæ te patriamque domumque perdat.

1 Negotium. 2 Vincit.

Digitized by Google

2. *Si Nominativus Relativo et Verbo interponatur.*

Quod ætas vitium posuit, ætas auferet.
Amisisti litteras, quas dedi.
Nihil novi, quod scripsi.
Nihil est, quod tempus non possit efficere.
Servat legem, quam non probat.
Quem cuperent nautæ, ventus erat.
Pallescunt frondes, quas nova læsit hyems.
Nec periculum est ullum, quod pro libertate refugiam aut deprecer.
Literæ tuæ, quas proximè miseras, perjucundæ fuerunt.
Omnes causæ, quas commemoras, justissimæ sunt.
Nulla tam bona est fortuna, de quâ nihil possis queri.
Beati sunt illi, quos nulli timores terrent.
Boni sunt pueri, quos gloria excitat et laus delectat.
Sapiens est, quem neque pauperies, neque mors, neque vincula terrent.
Rara quidem est virtus, quam non fortuna gubernet, quæ maneat, cùm fugit illa.
Deus, qui gubernat mundum, a quo omnia[1] creabantur, et quem nemo vidit, est æternus.
Non est lugenda mors, quam immortalitas consequitur.

1 Negotia.

Digitized by Google

# NOMINUM CONSTRUCTIO.

## I. SUBSTANTIVA.

1. *Quum duo Substantiva diversæ Significationis, &c.*

Sævit amor ferri.
Vincit amor patriæ, laudumque immensa cupido.
Peccati dolor et maximus et æternus est.
Jucunda est memoria præteritorum periculorum.
Virtutem semper amavi illius viri.
Divitiarum et formæ gloria fluxa atque fragilis est.
Clarorum virorum post mortem permanent honores.
Rara est concordia formæ atque pudicitiæ.
Ducis in consilio posita est virtus militum.
Pallida mors pulsat pauperum[1] tabernas, regumque turres.
Umbrarum hic locus est, somni, noctisque soporæ.
Si eripuisses divinam animi mei constantiam, si hujus æterni beneficii memoriam delevisses.

1 Hominum.

Digitized by Google

2. *Duo Substantiva rei ejusdem.*

Antipater paricida fœdè periit.
Cato appellat Murenam saltatorem.
Ego Hannibal pacem expeto.
Hic est leo, hospes hominis; hic est homo, medicus leonis.
Infantem nudum te natura creavit.
Alexander charissimum amicum Clitum occidit.
Patres Claudium, Appii filium, consulem faciunt.
Brutus, præclarus auctor tuæ nobilitatis, patriam liberavit.
Xantippe, Socratis philosophi uxor, morosa admodum et jurgiosa erat.
Marcum Antonium magnum virum perdidit ebrietas et Cleopatræ amor.
Ad Ptolemæum Cleopatramque reges legati missi sunt.
Tulliola, deliciæ nostræ, tuum munusculum flagitat.
Tum matronæ ad Veturiam, matrem Coriolani, Volumniamque uxorem, frequentes coeunt.
Ille suam lætus patriam victorque petebat,
A patriâ fugio victus et exsul ego.

Digitized by Google

## II. ADJECTIVA.

### Genitivus post Adjectivum.

1. *Adjectiva quæ desiderium, &c.*

Si cupidus es gloriæ, quæras alia ornamenta.
Si conscius es nullius culpæ, ne time.
Vivit, et est vitæ nescius ipse suæ.
Nunquam tamdiu ignarus eram rerum mearum.
Vive memor senectutis et mortis.
Venturæ memores jam nunc estote senectæ.
Habetis ducem, memorem vestri, oblitum sui.
Hic est capax amicitiæ, amans patriæ, cupidus literarum, peritus belli, haud ignarus religionis, et conscius omnium meorum consiliorum.

2. *Adjectiva verbalia in* ax.

Tempus edax est rerum.
Natura dedit mentem capacem omnis virtutis.
Tenacissimi sumus eorum[2], quæ rudibus in annis percipimus.

[3] Quique fugax rerum, securaque in otia natus,
Mollis et impatiens antè laboris eram

3. *Nomina partitiva, &c.*

Neque ex castris Catilinæ quisquam omnium discesserat.
Uter est insanior horum?

2 Negotiorum. 3 Ego.

Digitized by Google

Quisnam hominum veniam dare, quisve Deorum abnuerit?
Quid ad te quisque necessariorum scribit nescio.
Leo est animalium fortissimus.
Parricidium omnium scelerum maximum est.
Nonne tibi videtur stultissimus omnium, qui fleret quod per annos mille non vixisset.
Postremi[1] Celtiberorum qui in acie erant, primi flammam conspexêre.

## Dativus post Adjectivum.

*Adjectiva quibus commodum, &c.*

Temporibus non est apta corona meis.
Fortuna semper benigna est tibi.
Morti nihil est tam simile quàm somnus.
Fortuna simillima vento est.
Gens inimica mihi Tyrrhenum navigat æquor.
Una est insula grata mihi.
Nullus locus nobis dulcior esse debet quàm patria.
Dum flemus, stella gravis nobis, Lùcifer ortus erat.
Non patronum quæsivit Socrates, nec judicibus supplex fuit.
Fortitudo domestica non est inferior militari virtuti.

1 Homines.

Digitized by Google

Omnibus in rebus, voluptatibus maximis fastidium finitimum est.

*Verbalia in* bilis, *&c.*

Sapiens[1] nulli est injuriæ obnoxius, itaque non refert quam multa in illum conjiciantur tela, cùm sit penetrabilis nulli.[2]
Pax bona omnibus[4] optabilis est.
Natura Dei admiranda est humano generi.
Non tibi sic sequendus eram.
Tria[3] sunt colenda maximè juvenibus, Dei, parentes, leges.
Ultima semper expectanda dies homini est.
Multis ille bonis[4] flebilis occidit.
Nulli flebilior, quam tibi, Virgili!

## Ablativus post Adjectivum.

1. *Adjectiva quæ ad copiam, &c.*

Est dives agris, dives positis in fœnore nummis.
Plerique patriâ, sed omnes famâ, atque fortunis expertes sumus.
Non tu quidem vacuus es molestiis, sed præ nobis beatus.
Res est solliciti plena timoris amor.

2. *Causa, forma, vel modus.*

Omnes deteriores sumus licentiâ,
Crine ruber, niger ore, brevis pede, lumine læsus,
Rem magnam præstas, Zoile, si bonus es.

1 Homo. 2 Tela. 3 Negotia. 4 Hominibus.

Digitized by Google

Audire magnos jam videor duces, non indecoro pulvere sordidos.
Despice divitias, si vis animo esse beatus.

### 3. *Dignus, indignus, &c.*

Pauperiem, modico contentus, semper amavi.
Corporis voluptas non est digna hominis præstantiâ,
Indignus[1] genere, et præclaro nomine tantùm insignis est.
Virtute præditi qui sunt, [2] soli sunt divites.
Virtute non tam multi præditi esse, quam videri volunt.
Oculis capti fodêre cubilia talpæ.
Legati, largitione magis quam causâ freti, respondent.
Extorrem me patriâ, domo inopem, et coopertum miseriis efficit.

### 4. *Comparativa, cum exponantur per quam.*

Nihil dulcius est libertate,
Scientiâ nulla res est præstantior.
Elephanto belluarum nulla prudentior est.
Graviora quædam sunt periculis remedia.
Nihil est agriculturâ melius, nihil dulcius, nihil homine libero dignius.
Nerine Galatea, thymo mihi dulcior Hyblæ,
Candidior cygnis, hederâ formosior albâ.
Quid magis est durum saxo, quid mollius undâ.

1 Est. 2 Illi.

Digitized by Google

# VERBORUM CONSTRCTIO.

## Nominativus post Verbum.

### *Verba Substantiva, &c.*

Honos est præmium virtutis.
Tu dominus, tu vir, tu frater eras.
Scipio est bellator, et Marcus Cato[1] orator.
Formosa facies muta commendatio est.
Fortuna vitrea est, tum cùm splendet, frangitur.
Verus patriæ diceris esse pater.
Citò ignominia fit superbi[2] gloria.
Antipater, Cassandri filius, fit paricida.
Tua sum, tua dicar oportet,
Penelope; conjux semper Ulyssis ero.
Non tamen hospes eris, nec jam potes advena dici.
Quod putavi fore gaudium, id extitit exitium.
Cinis, et manes, et fabula fies.
Infantes sumus, et senes videmur.
Malarum rerum audacia interdum fortitudo vocatur.
At bene nupta[3] feror, quia Herculis nominer uxor.
Quæ apud alios iracundia dicitur, ea, in imperio superbia atque crudelitas appellatur.
Certe ego, quæ fueram puella, facta videbor anus.

1 est. 2 hominis. 3 esse.

Digitized by Google

## Genitivus post Verbum,

### 1. *Sum genitivum postulat, &c.*

Cætera fortunæ, non mea, turba fuit.
Jam me Pompeii totum esse scis.
Inimicum, quamvis humilem, docti[2] est[1] metuere,
Angusti animi est[1] amare divitias, magni[3] contemnere.
[1]Est stulti dicere non putaveram,
Laudare se vani,[2] vituperare stulti[2] est.[1]
Arrogantis[2] est negligere quid de se quisque sentiat,

### 2. *Verba accusandi, &c.*

Me ipsum inertiæ nequitiæque condemno.
Admonere alium[4] egestatis, alium cupiditatis suæ, periculi aut ignominiæ incipiebat.
Grammaticos officii sui commonemus.
Deprecor ne meum hoc officium arrogantiæ condemnes.

### *Reminiscor, obliviscor, &c.*

Ipse jubet mortis te meminisse Deus.
Memini, nec unquam obliviscar, noctis illius.
Maximè, inquit Socrates, jubeo filium meum, populi Athenienſis injuriarum in me oblivisci.
Sæpe majores vestri miseriti sunt plebis Romanæ.

1 The clause or sentence is the Nominative to these Verbs.
2 hominis. 3 animi. 4 hominem.

Digitized by Google

## Dativus post Verbum.

I, colliga manus, quæ paulò antè armatæ imperium populo Romano pepererint.
Fortuna favet fortibus.
Tollere nodosam nescit medicina podagram;
Nec formidatis auxiliatur aquis.
Natura conciliat hominem homini.
Neve mihi noceat, quod vobis semper, Achivi, profuit [1]ingenium.
Ab alio expectes, [2]quod alteri feceris.
Veram gloriam injustæ potentiæ anteponent.
Comparat senectutem suam senectuti equi fortis.
Bona existimatio divitiis præstat.
Ei præmium tribui sub eâ conditione, ne quid posteà scriberet.
Corpus exsangue sepulchro reddidit Hectoreum.
Oscula plura viro mandataque plura dedissem,
Et sunt quæ volui dicere plura [3] tibi.
Mihi mœnia Teucri
Constituent, urbique dabit Lavinia nomen.
Verres nihil omninò solvit civitatibus pro frumento.
Tempora longa tibi noli promittere vitæ.

1 Meum. 2 Id negotium. 3 Negotia.



Digitized by Google

Pro quibus officiis pretium mihi dulce rependo.
Flectere iter sociis, terræque advertere proras Imperat.
Dic mihi, Damœta, cujum pecus [1]? an Meliboei?
Aristippus cuidam glorianti, quòd multum bibens non inebriatur, hoc, inquit, et mulus facit.
Utrumque vitium est, et omnibus credere et nulli.[2]
Ne videar prudentiæ tuæ diffidere.
Qui homo sese [3]miserum et mendicum volet, Neptuno credat sese.
Moribus et vitæ credidit ille meæ;
De facie metuit, vitæ confidit.
Cives magistratibus pareant, magistratus[4] legibus.
Montibus in nostris solus tibi certet Amyntas.
Omnes antiquæ gentes regibus quondam paruerunt.
Malo parere imperatori, quàm hostem occidere.
Tibi servire malim quam alii libertus esse,
Exercendum est corpus, ut obedire consilio rationique possit.
Iratus[5], cum ad se rediit, sibi tum irascitur.
Egredienti ex Senatu Cæsari minitarentur.

1 Est. 2 Homini. 3 Esse. 4 Pareant. 5 Homo.

Digitized by Google

Multa[1] mihi terræ[2], multa minantur aquæ.
Potenti [3] irasci, sibi periculum est quærere.
Virtus plurimis [4] prodest, obest nemini.
Idem amor exitium est pecori, pecorisque magistro.
Moribus tuis adsit affabilitas, verbis [5] urbanitas.
Sed tibi tantus inest veteris respectus amici,
Carior ut mea sit, quàm tua fama tibi.

*Mart.*

Pompeius nihil maluit, quàm quod tibi obesset.
Natura conciliat hominem homini.
Tua cur nobis pallens occurrit imago?
Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.
At Numidæ maledicere Romanis, ac Mario vecordiam objectare, militibus nostris Jugurthæ servitium minari incipiebant.
Quis Deus opposuit nostris sua numina votis.

*Est pro Habeo.*

Ægroto[3] dum anima est, spes est.
Illi corpus erat durum, patiensque laborum.
Si vox infragilis, pectus mihi firmius ære,
Pluraque cum linguis pluribus ora forent.

Illi robur et æs triplex
Circa pectus erat, qui fragilem truci
Commisit pelago ratem
Primus.

Est mihi, quæ lanas molliat, apta manus.

1 Negotia. 2 Minantur. 3 Homini. 4 Hominibus. 5 Adsit.



Digitized by Google

Sunt nobis mitia poma,
Castaneæ molles, et pressi copia lactis.
Sunt mihi bis septem præstanti corpore Nymphæ.
Mihi ad remunerandum nihil suppetit præter voluntatem.

## Ablativus post Verbum.

*Quodvis verbum, &c.*

*Quibusdam Verbis subjicitur, &c.*

*Verba* Abundandi, *&c.*

*Fungor, Fruror, &c.*

*Quibuslibet verbis additur, &c.*

Naturam expellas furcâ tamen usque recurret.
Eunt anni more fluentis aquæ.
Nulla est excusatio peccati, si amici causâ peccaveris.
Qui solo metu a peccato abstinet non est innocens.
Malorum est esca voluptas, quâ homines capiuntur, ut pisces[1] hamo.
Tum quoque, cum pax est, trepidant formidine belli:
Nec quisquam presso vomere sulcat humum.
Memoria augetur curâ, negligentiâ intercidit.
More nivis lacrymæ sole madentis eunt.
Trahit homines suis illecebris ad suum decus virtus.

1 Capiuntur.

Digitized by Google

Non ministeriis servos æstimabo, sed moribus.
Vendidit hic auro patriam, dominumque potentem imposuit.[1]
Viginti talentis unam orationem Isocrates vendidit.
Talento inimicum mihi emi, amicum vendidi.
Pollet auctoritate, circumfluit opibus, abundat amicis.
Marius properè commeatu, stipendio, armisque naves onerat.
Miserrima est fortuna quæ inimico caret.
Dum ero non angar ullâ re, cùm omni vacem culpâ.
Carere debet omni vitio, qui in alterum paratus est dicere.
Nuntius ingenti per regia tecta tumultu
Ecce ruit, magnisque urbem terroribus implet.
Cantantes ut eamus, ego hoc te fasce levabo.
Lacrymas effudit, et omnem
Implevit clamore locum.
Urbem incendiis, cæde cives, Italiam bello, liberavi.
Carmina sola carent fato, mortemque repellunt.
Nec cùm se sub leges pacis iniquæ
Tradiderit, regno aut optatâ luce fruatur.
Sagacitate canum ad nostram utilitatem abutimur.
Res dissimiles inter se consimili laude dignantur.

1 Ei.

Digitized by Google

Commoda quibus utimur, lux quâ fruimur, spiritus quem ducimus, dantur nobis et impertiuntur a Deo.
Sole oriente fugiunt tenebræ.
Milites, positis scalis, muros ascendunt.
Recordor desperationis eorum qui senes erant, me adolescente,
Corinthi puella capta amore juvenis, illo abeunte peregrè, umbram ex facie ejus ad lucernam pariete linit; talis picturæ fuit origo.
Iis rebus cognitis, Cæsar, præmisso equitatu, confestim legiones subsequi jussit.
Nihil amicitiâ præstabilius est, exceptâ virtute.
Phosphore redde diem; quid gaudia nostra moraris?
Cæsare venturo, Phosphore, redde diem.
Apes, agmine facto,
Ignavum fucos pecus a præsepibus arcent.

Ibimus, o socii, comitesque:
Nil desperandum Teucro duce, et auspice Teucro.
Jam violam puerique legunt hilaresque puellæ;
Rustica quam nullo terra serente gerit.
Jam mihi canities, pulsis melioribus annis,
Venerat, antiquas miscueratque comas.

Digitized by Google

# PART III.

## EXAMPLES ON THE NOTES, EXCEPTIONS, AND PARTICULAR RULES OF SYNTAX.

### CONCORDANTIA.

AMARE et sapere vix Deo conceditur.—*P. Syr.*
Et facere et pati fortia Romanum est.—*Liv.*
Vacare culpâ magnum est solatium.—*Cic.*
Beneficium sæpe dare docere est reddere.
*P. Syr.*
Fœminæ tutelam gerere, desperare est otium.
*Plaut.*
Id facere laus est quod licet, non quod libet.
Facinus est vincire civem Romanum, scelus verberare, paricidium necare.—*Cic.*
Remedium frustrà est contra fulmen quærere.
Imperare sibi maximum imperium est.—*P. Syr.*
De republicâ bene mereri præclarum est.—*Cic.*
Dulce et decorum est pro patriâ mori.—*Hor.*

Digitized by Google

In scientiâ excellere pulchrum putatur, nescire autem turpe ducitur.—*Cic.*

Est non modò liberale, sed interdum etiam fructuosum, paulum de jure suo discedere. *Cic.*

Pompeius se afflixit, quod mihi est summo dolori. *Cic.*

Ego hanc clementem vitam urbanam, atque otiosam secutus sum: et quod fortunatum isti putant, uxorem nunquam habui.—*Ter.*

Hominum partim obliqui, partim adversi stant nobis.—*Cic.*

Partim exquirebant duces multitudinum, qui rempublicam vexare soliti erant.—*Sall.*

Eorum partim in pompâ, partim in acie illustres esse voluerunt.—*Cic.*

Beneficium se dedisse qui dicit, petit.[1]—*P. Syr.*

Me, reor, infesto, cum tonat, igne peti —*Ov.*

Quis est tam vecors, qui non sentiat Deum esse? *Cic.*

Dicebat Socrates multos homines propterèa velle vivere ut ederent et biberent, se bibere atque edere, ut viveret. *Aul. Gell.*

Postulat, ut jurent omnes, se exercitum ducesque non deserturos, neque proditurus, neque sibi separatim a reliquis consilium capturos esse.—*Cæs.*

1 Beneficium.

Digitized by Google

Venisse (aiunt) Diis simillimum juvenem, vincentem omnia, quum armis, tum benignitate ac beneficiis.—*Liv.*

Pulchritudo mundi, ordo rerum cœlestium, conversio solis, lunæ, siderumque omnium, indicant satis aspectu ipso, ea omnia non esse fortuita; et cogunt nos confiteri, naturam esse aliquam præstantem æternamque.—*Cic.*

Si quis, qui quid agam fortè requirat, erit;
Vivere me dices: salvum tamen esse negabis.—*Ov.*

Jamque mare et tellus nullum discrimen habebant;
Omnia pontus erant.—*Ov.*

Nullæque in corpore partes[1],
Noscere quas posses, unumque erat omnia vulnus.—*Ov.*

Contentum suis rebus esse, maximæ sunt certissimæque divitiæ.—*Cic.*

Pars tui generis, pars tua facta canunt.—*Ov.*

Uterque cum illo graves inimicitias exercebant.—*Sall.*

Pars bonum publicum simulantes, pro suâ quisque potentiâ certabant.—*Sall.*

Pars[2] grandia trudunt
Obnixæ frumenta humeris, pars agmina cogunt,

1 Erant. 2 Formicarum.



Digitized by Google

Castigantque moras.—*Virg.*

Pars aditus urbis firment, turresque capessant.
*Virg.*

Neque studere neque odisse, sed minimè irasci decet.—*P. Scyr.*

Locutum fuisse me, aliquando pœnituit, tacuisse nunquam.

Non modò reticere parentum injurias, sed etiam æquo animo ferre oportet.—*Cic.*

Difficilem oportet aurem habere ad crimina.
*P. Scyr.*

Oratorem irasci minimùm decet, simulare non dedecet.—*Cic.*

Constat, utriusque confessione, nec meliùs instrui aciem[1], nec acriùs potuisse pugnari.—*Flor.*

Non cuivis homini contigit adire Corinthum.
*Hor.*

Omnibus bonis expedit salvam esse rempublicam.—*Cic.*

Est locus in carcere quod Tullianum appellatur.—*Sall.*

Unus erat toto naturæ vultus in orbe,
Quem dixêre Chaos.—*Ov.*

Albula, quem Thybrin mersus Tiberinus in undâ
Reddidit, hibernis fortè tumebat aquis.—*Ov.*

Non mea verba leges, qui sum summotus ad Istrum.—*Ov.*

1 Potuisse.

Digitized by Google

Tu discessu cæterorum, nostrâ tamen, qui remansissemus, cæde contentum te esse dicebas.—*Cic.*

---

## NOM. CONSTRUCTIO.

### *Substantiva.*

Juveni oranti subitus tremor occupat artus. *Virg.*

Et mihi perpetuus corpora languor habet.—*Ov.*

Quia paululum vobis accessit pecuniæ, sublati animi sunt.—*Ter.*

Quantum perfidiæ tecum, scelerate, perisset! *Ov.*

Raro ullo prælio tantum sanguinis fusum est. *Liv.*

Ne me observare posses quid rerum geram.

Ita ad hoc ætatis a pueritiâ fui, ut omnes labores pericula consueta habeam.—*Cic.*

Avaro quid mali optes, nisi ut vivat diu. *Sen.*

Quicquid ab illo
Produxi vitæ tempore, pœna fuit.—*Ov.*

Quantum quisque suâ nummorum servat in arcâ,
Tantum habet et fidei.—*Juv.*

Digitized by Google

Ventum erat ad Vestæ, quartâ jam parte diei Præteritâ.—*Hor.*

L. Catilina nobili genere natus, fuit magnâ vi et animi et corporis, sed ingenio malo pravoque.—*Sall.*

Inter hæc e mediâ turbâ obsidum, mulier magno natu flens ad pedes imperatoris procubuit.—*Liv.*

Captiva deinde a militibus adducitur ad Scipionem, virgo adeò eximiâ formâ, ut quacùnque incedebat, converteret omnium oculos.—*Liv.*

Nunc animis opus[1], Ænea, nunc pectore firmo. *Virg.*

Non armis mihi Vulcani, non mille carinis
Est opus in Teucros.—*Virg.*

Non tam imperio opus est quàm exemplo.

Nunc mihi usus et consiliis est tuis, et amore, et fide.

*Adjectiva.*

Alexander pollicetur, præstaturum[2] se ea[3] Dario, si secundus sibi, non par haberi velit.—*Qu. Curt.*

Tum denique interficiam te, cùm nemo tam improbus, tam perditus, tam tui similis inveniri poterit, qui id non jure factum esse fateatur.—*Cic.*

1 Est. 2 Esse. 3 Negotia.

Digitized by Google

Nihil enim malo, quàm et me mei similem esse, et illos sui.—*Cic.*

Imbecillitas non proprium senectutis est vitium, sed commune valetudinis.—*Cic.*

Aspicit urbem
Immunem tanti belli, atque impunè quietam.
*Virg.*

Homo sum; humani a me nihil alienum puto.
*Ter.*

Muri Babylonis erant ducentos pedes alti, lati quinquagenos.—*Plin.*

Mihi certum est digitum nusquam ab honestissimâ sententiâ discedere.—*Cic.*

Omnia Mercurio similis,[1] vocemque coloremque,
Et crines flavos, et membra decora juventæ.
*Virg.*

Vix me continui, quin sic laniata capillos,
Clamarem, "Meus est;" injiceremque manus.—*Ov.*

Æneas, tristi turbatus pectora bello,
Procubuit, seramque dedit per membra quietem.—*Virg.*

"O fortunati mercatores!" gravis annis
Miles ait, multo jam fractus membra labore.—*Hor.*

Inde senilis Hyems tremulo venit horrida passu;
Aut spoliata suos, aut quos habet alba, capillos.
*Ov.*

1 Erat.

Digitized by Google

Omnia solliciti sunt loca plena metûs.—*Ov.*

Despectus tibi sum, nec qui sim quæris, Alexi.

Quàm dives pecoris, nivei quàm lactis abundans.—*Virg.*

Vis consilî expers mole ruit suâ.—*Hor.*

Suscipe curam et cogitationem dignissimam tuæ virtutis.—*Cic.*

Aleator, quantò in arte est melior, tantò est nequior.—*Sen.*

Quò difficiliùs quid est, eò præclarius.—*Cic.*

Eò fuit mirabilius, quòd ab eo non expectabatur. *Cic.*

Quantò superiores sumus, tantò nos geramus submissiùs.—*Cic.*

Quó minus familiaris sim, hoc sum ad investigandum curiosior.—*Cic.*

Audivi ex majoribus natu hoc idem fuisse. *Cic.*

## *Pronominum Constructio.*

Civitatis salus cum unius meâ salute conjuncta erat.—*Cic.*

Id maximè quemque decet, quod est cujus que suum maximè.—*Cic.*

Quid est quòd negligenter scribimus adversaria? Quid est quòd diligenter conficiamus tabulas? Quia illa sunt menstrua, hæc sunt æterna.—*Cic.*

Plùs tibi quàm Juno nocuit Venus. Illa premendo

Digitized by Google

Sustulit: hæc humili sub pede colla tenet.
*Ov.*

Quid fuit ut tutas agitarit Dædalus alas;
Icarus immensas nomine signet aquas?
Nempe quod hic altè, demissiùs ille volabat.
*Ov.*

Et latro, et cautus præcingitur ense viator:
Ille sed insidias, hic sibi portat opem.—*Ov.*

## VERBORUM CONSTRUCTIO.

Nemo sapientiam paupertate damnavit.—*Sen.*

Suis enim certis propriisque criminibus accusabo.—*Cic.*

Ex conjuratis alios morte, alios pecuniâ condemnabat.—*Sall.*

Munitiones demolitur, locoque summo potitur,
*Sall.*

Tuque tuis armis,[1] nos te potiremur, Achille.
*Ov.*

Dum civitas Atheniensium rerum potita est.
*Cic.*

Fas omne abrumpit, Polydorum obtruncat, et auro vi potitur.—*Virg.*

Paucis temeritas est bono, multis malo.
*P. Syr.*

Cuivis dolori remedio est patientia?—*P. Syr.*

Ut sempiternæ laudi tibi sit iste tribunatus exopto.—*Cic.*

Postrema tua pagina mihi magnæ molestiæ fuit.
*Cic.*

1 Potireris.

Digitized by Google

Est mihi ——————————————————
Fistula, Damœtas dono mihi quam dedit olim.
*Virg.*

Amicitiam Romanorum expetit, quæ gloriæ sibi non pudori sit.—*Liv.*

Quamobrem pergite adolescentes, ut et vobis honori, et amicis utilitati, et reipublicæ emolumento esse possitis.—*Cic.*

Nec timuit sibi ne vitio quis verteret.—*Hor.*

Ut ambitioni et quotidianis sumptibus copiæ suppetant.—*Cic.*

Primùm ante tempus, iterùm suo sibi tempore factus est consul.—*Cic.*

Semper longam incomitata videtur.

Ire viam, et Tyrios desertâ quærere terrâ.
*Virg.*

Quis post vina, gravem militiam, aut pauperiem crepat.—*Hor.*

Pastillos Rufillus olet, Gorgonius hircum.
*Hor.*

—————————— Ipsæ jam carmina rupes,
Ipsa sonant arbusta.—*Virg.*

Precor integrâ
Cum mente, nec turpem senectam
Degere, nec citharâ carentem.—*Hor.*

Primus et ire viam, et fluvios tentare minaces
Audet.—*Virg.*

Rogo te hoc beneficium jure meo.—*Cic.*

Deum roga bonam mentem, bonam valetudinem animi, deinde coporis.—*Senec.*

Digitized by Google

Cum rogo te nummos sine pignore, "non habeo," inquis.—*Mart.*

Nulla[1] salus[2] bello; pacem te poscimus omnes.
*Virg.*

Hoc te ita rogo ut majore studio rogare non possim.—*Cic.*

Otium omnia mala docet adolescentes.

Non indignum videtur egregium atque memorabile facinus duorum Carthaginiensium memorare: eam rem nos locus admonuit.
*Sall.*

Sive aliquod morum, seu vitæ labe carentis
Est pretium; nemo pluris habendus erit.
*Ov.*

Milesia magno
Vellera mutantur, Tyrios incocta rubores.
*Virg.*

Tanti est quanti est fungus putidus.—*Plaut.*

Pluris se putare quam mundum arrogantis[3] est.

Est mihi tanti, Quirites, hujus invidiæ falsæ atque iniquæ tempestatem subire.—*Cic.*

Nulla possessio pluris æstimanda est quam virtus.—*Cic.*

Nihil tanti fuit quo venderemus fidem nostram.
*Brut.*

Formica et musca contendebant acriter quæ pluris esset.—*Phædr.*

Tria prædia sibi depactus est tantidem, quanto fidem suam fecit.—*Cic.*

1 Est. 2 In. 3 Hominis.

Digitized by Google

Pluris opes nunc sunt, quam prisci temporis annis;
Dum populus pauper, dum nova Roma fuit. *Ov.*

Advexi, exposui, vendo meum[1] non pluris quam cæteri:[2] fortasse etiam minoris. Cum major est copia. Cui fit injuria?—*Cic.*

Hujus non faciam: ego meum jus persequar. *Ter.*

Quid est in hâc causâ, quod defensionis indigeat? Quis locus ingenium patroni requirit, aut oratoris eloquentiæ magnoperè desiderat? *Cic.*

Vocis et spiritûs et totius corporis, et ipsius linguæ motûs et exercitationis, non tam artis indigent quàm laboris.—*Cic.*

Animum explêsse juvabit ultricis flammæ.—*Virg.*

Pugnet et adversos tendat Menelaus in hostes:
Ut rapiat Paridi, quam Paris[3] antè sibi.—*Ov.*

Hoc mihi, nescio quod trepido malè, numen amicum
Confusam eripuit mentem.—*Virg.*

Discrucior animi quia abeundum est mihi. *Plaut.*

*Verba Infinita.*

Certus es tamen ire miseramque relinquere Dido. *Ov.*

Audax omnia perpeti
Gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas.—*Ov.*

1 Negotium. 2 Homines. 3 Rapuit.

Digitized by Google

Nam pede inoffenso spatium decurrere vitæ
Dignus es; et fato candidiore frui.—*Ov.*
Sed nos immensum spatiis confecimus æquor,
Et jam tempus equûm fumantia solvere colla.
*Virg.*
Luctantem Icariis fluctibus Africum
Mercator metuens, otium et oppidi
Laudat rura sui; mox reficit rates
Quassas, indocilis pauperiem pati.—*Hor.*
Sed si tantus amor casus cognoscere nostros;
Et breviter Trojæ supremum audire laborem:
Quanquam animus meminisse horret, luctuque refugit;
Incipiam.—*Virg.*
Si tanta cupido est
Bis Stygios innare lacus, bis nigra videre
Tartara: et insano juvat indulgere labori.
*Virg.*
Omnes omnia bona dicere, et laudare fortunas meas,
Qui gnatum haberem tali ingenio præditum.
*Ter.*
Mene incepto desistere victam,
Nec posse Italiâ Teucrorum avertere regem?
*Virg.*
Invidere omnes mihi,
Mordere clanculùm: ego flocci pendere;
Illi invidere miserè.—*Ter.*
Quæ causa viæ? quìve estis in armis?
Quòve tenetis iter? Nihil illi tendere contrà;

Digitized by Google

Sed celerare fugam in silvas, et fidere nocti.
*Virg.*

Ut vidêre virum fulgentiaque arma per umbras,
Ingenti trepidare metu.—*Virg.*

## *Gerundia et Supina.*

Ejus[1] potiundi Marium maxima cupido invaserat.—*Sall.*

Utendum est ætate cito pede præterit ætas
Quam cuperes votis hunc revocare diem.—*Ov.*

Non metu sed officii causâ, peccatis abstinendum est.

Non solùm præscribendus[2] imperandi, sed etiam civibus obtemperandi modus.

Dum paucis sceleratis parcunt, bonos omnes perditum eunt.—*Sall.*

" Mea Glycerium," inquit, " quid agis? cur te is perditum?"—*Ter.*

Et quæ tanta fuit Romam tibi causa videndi.
*Virg.*

Tamen, aut simulandi gratiâ, quò regi formidinem adderet, aut cupidine cœcus, ob thesauros, oppidi potiundi, vineas agere, aggerem jacere, aliaque, quæ incepto usui forent, properare.—*Sall.*

Postquam Cæsar dicendi finem fecit, cæteri verbo alius alii, variè assentiebantur: at M.

1 Oppodi. 2 Est.

Digitized by Google

Porcius Cato rogatus sententiam, hujuscemodì orationem habuit.—*Sall.*

Deliberando sæpe perit occasio.—*P. Scyr.*

Cum traheret silvas Orpheus et dura canendo
Saxa, bis amissâ conjuge mœstus erat.—*Ov.*

Neque votis, neque suppliciis muliebribus auxilia Deorum parantur; vigilando, agendo, bene consulendo, prosperè omnia [1] cedunt. *Sall.*

Ex defendendo quàm ex accusando, uberior gloria comparatur.—*Cic.*

Ut ad cursum equus, ad arandum bos, ad indagandum canis, sic homo ad intelligendum et agendum natus est.—*Cic.*

Ad pœnitendum properat, citò qui judicat. *P. Sap.*

Agendum atque obviàm eundum est, ne spolia vestra penes illum sint.—*Sall.*

Eaque causa fuit non abdicandæ post triumphum dictaturæ.—*Liv.*

Magis dandis quàm accipiendis beneficiis, amicitias parant.—*Cic.*

Inita sunt consilia urbis delendæ, civium trucidandorum, nominis Romani extinguendi. *Cic.*

Non ego divitias avidus sine fine parandi,
Latum mutandis mercibus æquor aro.—*Ov.*

Ad defendendam Romam ab oppugnandâ Capuâ duces Romanos abstrahere.—*Liv.*

1 Negotia.

Digitized by Google

In amicis eligendis negligentes ne simus

Coctum ego, non vapulatum dudum conductus fui.—*Plaut.*

Lusum it Mæcænas, dormitum ego Virgiliusque.—*Hor.*

Nihil dictu fœdum visuque hæc limina tangat
Intra quæ puer est.—*Juv.*

Difficile dictu est, quantopere conciliet animos hominum comitas affabilitasque sermonis.
*Cic.*

## *De Tempore et Loco.*

Ut hirundines æstivo tempore præstò sunt, frigore pulsæ recedunt; ita falsi amici sereno vitæ tempore præstò sunt, simul atque hyemem fortunæ viderint, avolant omnes.
*Cic.*

Anno CCC. et altero ab urbe conditâ imperium consulare cessavit, et pro duobus consulibus decem facti sunt, Decemviri nominati.
*Eutrop.*

Lacedæmonii septingentos jam annos ampliùs unis moribus et nunquam mutatis legibus vivunt.—*Cic.*

Fabiæ Dollabellæ, triginta se annos habere dicenti,

Verum est, inquit Cicero, nam hoc jam viginti annos audio.

Digitized by Google

Facilis[1] descensus Averni;
Noctes atque dies patet atra janua Ditis.
*Virg.*

Serò resistimus ei, quem per annos decem aluimus contra nos.—*Cic.*

Dic quibus in terris, et eris mihi magnus Apollo,
Tres pateat cœli spatium, non ampliùs, ulnas.
*Virg.*

Eodem die, quâ in Italiâ pugnatum est, et Corinthi, et Athenis, et Lacedæmone, nunciata est victoria.—*Suet.*

Dionysius tyrannus, Syracusis expulsus, Corinthi pueros docebat.—*Cic.*

Hujus domus est vel optima Messanæ, notissima quidem certè, maximèque hospitalis.—*Cic.*

Quoniam Delphis oracula cessant,
Et genus humanum damnat caligo futuri.
*Juv.*

Alexander paucis post diebus Babylone mortuus est.—*Just.*

Paucis diebus, cum auro argentoque multo, legatos Romam mittit.—*Sall.*

Regulus Carthaginem rediit, neque eum caritas patriæ retinuit neque suorum.—*Cic.*

Dum hæc Veiis agebantur, arx Romana, Capitoliumque ingenti periculo fuit.—*Liv.*

Æschines, propter ignominiam judicii, cessit Athenis et se Rhodum contulit.—*Cic.*

1 Est.

Digitized by Google

Nec minore animo res Romana domi, quam militiæ gerebatur.—*Liv.*

Sternitur, exanimisque tremens procumbit humi bos.—*Virg.*

Istic nunc, metuende, jace: non te optima mater
Condet humi, patriove onerabit membra sepulchro.—*Virg.*

Aurum atque argentum, et alia, quæ prima ducuntur, domum regiam comportant.—*Sall.*

Paucorum arbitrio belli domique agitabatur; penes eosdem ærarium, provinciæ, magistratus, gloriæ, triumphique erant.—*Sall.*

*Verba Impersonalia.*

Ea cædes crimini potissimùm detur ei, cujâ interfuit: non ei, cujâ nihil interfuit.—*Cic.*

Utriusque nostrûm magni interest, prius ut te conveniam quàm decedas.—*Cic.*

O terque quaterque beati,
Queis ante ora patrum, Trojæ sub mœnibus altis,
Contigit oppetere.—*Virg.*

Cui plus licet quàm par est, plus vult quàm licet. *P. Syr.*

Conandum est ut efficiamur similes Deo quantùm licet homini.

Me non solùm piget stultitiæ meæ, sed etiam pudet.—*Cic.*

Digitized by Google

Ne tu mecum jam in gratiam redeas, si scias, quàm me pudeat nequitiæ tuæ, cujus teipsum non pudet.—*Cic.*

Jurandi consuetudine in perjuriam facilè prolabitur, contrà cùm parvè juratur, sanctè juratur.—*Quinct.*

Ab hostibus constanter, ac non timidè pugnatur; telaque ex loco superiore missa, non frustrà accidebant.—*Cæs.*

Funus interim
Procedit: sequimur: ad sepulchrum venimus:
In ignem imposita'st[1]: fletur.—*Ter.*

---

## PARTICIPIORUM CONSTRUCTIO.

Multos castra juvant, et lituo tubæ
Permistus sonitus, bellaque matribus
Detestata.—*Hor.*

Munera quæ multâ dantis cum laude tulerunt
Dilecti tibi Virgilius Variusque poëtæ.—*Hor.*

Infelix Dido, nulli bene nupta marito;
Hoc pereunte fugis, hoc fugiente peris.

Di tibi sint faciles, et opis nullius egentem,
Fortunam præstent, dissimilemque meæ.
*Ovid.*

Crescit indulgens sibi dirus hydrops.—*Hor.*

Ille per insidias pene est mihi nuper ademptus.—*Ovid.*

1 Est.



Digitized by Google

Non templa sunt struenda illi saxis congestis in altitudinem; est consecrandus cuique in suo pectore.—*Lact.*

Lydia, dic, per omnes
Te Deos oro, Sybarin cur properes amando
Perdere? cur apricum
Oderit campum, patiens pulveris atque solis.—*Hor.*

Ludere qui nescit, campestribus abstinet armis:
Indoctusque pilæ, discive, trochive quiescit.
*Hor.*

Plebs, consulum nomen, haud secùs quàm regum, perosa erat.—*Liv.*

Proxima deinde tenent mæsti loca, qui sibi letum
Insontes peperere manu, lucemque perosi
Projecere animas.—*Virg.*

Non ferens captivitatem Demetrius, privatam, etsi opulentam, vitam pertæsus, tacitus in regnum fugam meditatur.—*Just.*

Divis orte bonis, optime Romulæ
Custos gentis, abes jam nimiùm diu.
*Hor.*

Mæcænas, atavis edite regibus,
O, et præsidium, et dulce decus meum.
*Hor.*

Ut in eâdem civitate, quâ Romulus, Deo prognatus, Deus ipse, tenuerit regnum, id servus servâ natus possideat.—*Liv.*

Digitized by Google

Hæc nemora indigenæ Fauni Nymphæque tenebant,
Gensque[1] virûm truncis et duro robore nata.
*Virg.*

Romanum imperium a Romulo exordium habet, qui vestalis virginis filius et Martis, cum Remo fratre, uno partu editus est.
*Eutrop.*

O sate gente Deûm, Trojanam ex hostibus urbem
Qui revehis nobis, æternaque Pergama servas.—*Virg.*

---

## ADVERBIORUM CONSTRUCTIO.

En causa, cur regem fugitivus, dominum Servus accuset.—*Cic.*

Ecce autem telis Panthus elapsus Achivûm.
*Virg.*

Ecce, Sabinorum prisco de sanguine, magnum
Agmen agens Clausus, magnique ipse agminis instar!— *Virg.*

En habitum, quo te leges ac jura ferentem populus audiret.—*Juv.*

O Dii immortales! ubinam gentium sumus? quam rempublicam habemus? in quâ terrâ vivimus?—*Cic.*

1 Virorum.



Digitized by Google

Ubicunque terrarum sunt, ibi est omne reipublicæ præsidium.—*Cic*

Illam sententiam Bibuli pridie ejus diei fregeramus.—*Cic.*

Parvæ tunc temporis, classe in Ægyptum missâ, vires Atheniensibus erant.—*Just.*

Arma amens capio, nec sat[1] rationis in armis.
*Virg.*

Si vincimus, omnia nobis tuta erunt; commeatûs abundè, municipia, atque coloniæ patebunt.—*Sall.*

Jam satis terris nivis, atque diræ
Grandinis misit Pater.—*Hor.*

Vivere naturæ si convenientèr oportet,
Novistine locum potiorem rure beato?—*Hor.*

At Romani[2] hostibus obviàm ire; libertatem, patriam, parentesque armis tegere.—*Sall.*

Proximè morem Romanum signa sequi et servare ordines docuit.—*Sall.*

Quando erit, ut condas instar Carthaginis urbem,
Et videas populos altus ab arce tuos?
*Ovid.*

Dicite, felices animæ, tuque, optime vates;
Quæ regio Anchisen, quis habet locus? illius ergo
Venimus, et magnos Erebi tranavimus amnes.—*Virg.*

Unus ille dies mihi quidem immortalitatis instar fuit, quo in patriam redii.—*Cic.*

1 Erat. 2 Cœperunt.

Digitized by Google

## CONJUNCTIONES.

P. Decius cum se devoveret, et, equo admisso, in mediam aciem Latinorum irruebat. *Cic.*

Falsò queritur de naturâ suâ genus humanum, quòd imbecille atque ævi brevis, sorte potiùs, quam virtute, regatur.—*Sall.*

Cogitandum est tibi, Romæne et domi tuæ, an Mitylenis aut Rhodi malles vivere.—*Cic.*

Id faciliùs consequar, si ad me in Ciliciam veneris; quod ego et meâ, et reipublicæ, et maximè tuâ interesse arbitror.—*Cic.*

Ad viginti tria millia hostium eo die cæsa: capta quatuor millia et septingenti, cum equis plus quingentis et signa militaria octoginta octo.—*Liv.*

Paulò plus viginti millium alius exercitus fuit, nec corporum specie, nec gloriâ belli, nec apparatu, linteatæ legioni dispar.—*Liv.*

Dic quibus in terris, et eris mihi magnus Apollo,
Tres pateat cæli spatium non ampliùs ulnas. *Virg.*

A Cæsare Augusto in sæculum nostrum haud multò minus anni ducenti[1]; quibus, inertiâ Cæsarum, quasi consenuit atque decoxit imperium.—*Flor.*

1 Fuerunt.

Digitized by Google

## *Quibus verborum modis, &c.*

Nescit vitâne fruatur, an sit apud manes.—*Ov.*
Vereor ne cum amplificare velim, minuam etiam gloriam.—*Cic.*
——Versans, Siculisne resideret arvis
Oblitus fatorum, Italasne capesseret oras.
*Virg.*
Nec, quid agam, certum est; Pamphilumne adjutem, an auscultem seni.—*Ter.*
Respicit hoc primum qui litigat, an tibi servi
Octo, decem comites, post te an sit sella, togati[1]
Ante pedes.—*Juv.*
Aspice, num magè sit nostrum penetrabile telum.—*Virg*
——Denique teipsum
Concute, num qua tibi vitiorum inseverit olim
Natura, aut etiam consuetudo mala.—*Hor.*
Qualem commendes, etiam atque etiam aspice, ne mox
Incutiant aliena tibi peccata pudorem.—*Hor.*
——Hæc dira meo dum vulnere pestis
Pulsa cadat, patriam remeabo inglorius urbem.
*Virg.*
Dum res maneant, fugiant verba.—*Cic.*
Omnia honesta negligunt, dummodo potentiam consequantur.—*Cic.*

1 Homines, *or* amici.

Digitized by Google

Quidquid in altum fortuna tulit, ruitura levat.
*Sen.*

Ut sæpe ingenia in occulto latent.—*Plaut.*

Sapientem nec secundæ evehunt, nec adversæ demittunt.—*P. Syr.*

Facetiarum apud præpotentes in longum memoria est.—*Tac.*

Adeò in teneris consuescere multum est.—*Hor.*

Jupiter hæc paucis, at non Venus aurea contrà
Pauca refert.—*Virg.*

De Catilinæ conjuratione, quàm verissimè potero, paucis absolvam.—*Sall.*

*The Verb is often understood, especially the Verb* Sum.

Gratia, Musa, tibi; nam tu solatia præbes.—*Ov.*

Paucorum improbitas, universa calamitas.
*P. Syr.*

Fama damna majora, quam quæ æstimari possint.—*Liv.*

Justum bellum quibus necessarium; et pia arma, quibus nulla nisi in armis relinquitur spes.
*Liv.*

Major privato visus, dum privatus fuit, et omnium consensu capax imperii, nisi imperâsset.—*Tac.*

Triste lupus stabulis, maturis frugibus imbres,
Arboribus venti; nobis Amaryllidis iræ.
*Virg.*

Digitized by Google

Cras te victurum, cras dicis, Posthume, semper.
Dic mihi cras istud, Posthume, quando venit.
*Mart.*

Cæteris, si errorem suum deposuerint, veniam et impunitatem dandam puto.—*Cic.*

Non omnia possumus omnes.—*Virg.*

Omnibus invideas, Zoile, nemo tibi.—*Mart.*

Timidus vocat se cautum, parcum sordidus.
*P. Syr.*

Quid domini facient, audent cum talia fures?
*Virg.*

——— Quid non mortalia pectora cogis,
Auri sacra fames?—*Virg.*

Thais habet nigros, niveos Leucania dentes;
Quæ ratio est; emptos hæc habet, illa suos.—*Mart.*

Ridere convivæ, cachinnari ipse Apronius.
*Cic.*

Si peccat, magis ineptiis, quàm improbitate peccat. Sed ne plura.—*Cic.*

Digitized by Google

Nulla gens est, quæ non, etiamsi ignoret qualem Deum habere debeat, tamen habendum sciat.—*Cic.*

Ut sciam quid agas, ubi quoque, et maximè quando Romæ futurus sis.—*Cic.*

Quæ virtus, et quanta, boni[1], sit vivere parvo,
Discite.—*Hor.*

Etsi enim nihil in se habeat gloria cur expetatur, tamen virtutem tanquam umbra sequitur,—*Cic.*

Me tamen urit amor: quis enim modus adsit amori?—*Virg.*

Cernis, custodia qualis
Vestibulo sedeat? facies quæ limina servet?
*Virg.*

Denique, quid Vesper serus vehat, unde serenas
Ventus agat nubes, quid cogitet humidus Auster,
Sol tibi signa dabit: Solem quis dicere falsum
Audeat?—*Virg.*

---

*The Conjunctions* UT, NE, QUIN, &c., *with the verb following, are often elegantly rendered into English like the Present Infinitive.*

Me hortatus est ut scriberem.—*Cic.*

1 Amici mei.



Digitized by Google

Adeòne ignarus es consuetudinis nostræ, ut hæc nescias.—*Cic.*

Cursorem miserunt, ut nunciaret, quàm celeri opus esset auxilio.—*C. Nep.*

Syracusana civitas, (ut eam potissimùm nominem) dedit ipsi statuam.—*Cic.*

Facere non possum quin ad te mittam.—*Cic.*

Nec[1] medeare mihi, sanesque hæc vulnera mando. *Ov.*

Ratio est herclè inepta, ne dicam dolo, atque absurda.—*Ter.*

Et ne longum sit, omnium vicinorum summam esse in hunc benevolentiam confirmamus. *Cic.*

---

## PRÆPOSITIONUM CONSTRUCTIO.

1. It portis, jubare exŏrto, delecta juventus. *Virg.*

Invadunt urbem somno vinoque sepultam. *Virg.*

Jacet ingens littore truncus,
Avulsumque humeris caput, et sine nomine corpus. —*Virg.*

Ignotus, egens, Libyæ deserta peragro,
Europâ atque Asiâ pulsus.—*Virg.*

Fallit enim vitium specie virtutis et umbrâ. *Juv.*

1 Ut.

Digitized by Google

Et horna dulci vina promens dolio,
Dapes inemptas apparet.—*Hor.*

2. Sic teneros animos aliena opprobria sæpe
Absterrent vitiis.—*Hor.*

Cæsar omnem equitatum pontem transducit.
*Cæs.*

Nec quisquam ex agmine tanto audet adire virum.—*Virg.*

Etiam homines novi, qui anteà per virtutem soliti erant nobilitatem antevenire, furtim et per latrocinia, potiùs quam bonis artibus, ad imperia et honores nituntur.—*Sall.*

Illa pharetram
Fert humero, gradiensqũe Deas supereminet omnes.—*Virg.*

Heu fuge, nate Deâ, teque his (ait) eripe flammis!
*Virg.*

Mene[1] incepto desistere victam,
Nec posse Italiâ Teucrorum avertere regem?
*Virg.*

3 Nunquam accedo ad te, quin abs te abeam doctior.—*Ter.*

Hæc tanta virtus ex hac urbe expelletur?
*Cic.*

Non est injussu imperatoris, id est, Dei, de statione vitæ decedendum.

Qui ad nos intempestivè adeunt, molesti sæpe sunt.—*Cic.*

1 Decet.

Digitized by Google

Mo dò enim hoc malum in hanc rempublicam invàsit.—*Cic.*

4 Cæsar in hiberna exercitum deduxit, ipse in citeriorem Galliam profectus est.—*Cæs.*

Ad impietatem in Deos, in homines adjunxit injuriam.—*Cic.*

Hesterno fœtere mero qui credit Acerram
Fallitur; in lucem semper Acerra bibit.
*Mart.*

Regum timendorum in proprios greges,
Reges in ipsos imperiùm est Jovis.
*Hor.*

Hæc cum audio in te dici, excrucior.—*Plaut.*

In filium quam habebam protestatem, eâ usus sum.—*Cic.*

Unum in me scelus est, quòd te, scelerate, recepi.
*Ov.*

Aspirant auræ in noctem; nec candida cursum
Luna negat: splendet tremulo sub lumine pontus.—*Virg.*

In infinitum epistolam extendam, si gaudio meo indulgeam.—*Plin.*

Tum verò in numerum Faunosque ferasque videres
Ludere, tum rigidas motare cacumina quercus.
*Virg.*

Quid meus Æneas in te committere tantum,
Quid Troes potuere?

5 Urit atrox Juno, et sub noctem cura recursat.
*Virg.*

Digitized by Google

Tu secanda marmora
Locas sub ipsum funus, et sepulchri
Immemor struis domos.—*Hor.*

Agricolam laudat juris legumque peritus,
Sub galli cantum consultor ubi ostia pulsat.
*Hor.*

6 Monte decurrens velut amnis, imbres
Quem super notas aluere ripas,
Fervet, immensusque ruit profundo
Pindarus ore.—*Hor.*

Punicum exercitum super morbum etiam fames affecit.—*Liv.*

Jugurtha animadvertit, super gratiam atque pecuniam suam invidiam facti esse.—*Sall.*

Procul omnis esto
Clamor et ira;
Mitte civiles super urbe curas.—*Hor.*

7 Dumque manu tentat trahere exitiabile telum,
Altera per jugulum pennis tenus acta sagitta est.—*Virg.*

Cervice orantis capulo tenus abdidit ensem.
*Virg.*

Optima torvæ
Forma bovis, cui turpe caput, cui plurima cervix,
Et crurum tenus a mento palearia pendent.

Digitized by Google

## INTERJECTIONUM CONSTRUCTIO.

1. Heu! quàm difficile est crimen non prodere vultu.—*Ov.*

Eheu! fugaces labuntur anni.—*Hor*

Ah! quoties, cum te vento quererere teneri,
Riserunt comites.—*Ov.*

2 O lux Dardaniæ! spes O fidissima Teucrum!
Quæ tantæ tenuere moræ?—*Virg.*

O famâ ingens, ingentior armis,
Vir Trojane! quibus cœlo te laudibus æquam?
*Virg.*

Si ex urbe exierint desperatorum hominum flagitiosi greges; O nos beatos, O rempublicam fortunatam, O præclaram laudem mei consulatûs!—*Cic.*

3 Proh Dii immortales! facinùs indignum quod narres.—*Ter.*

Tantùm, proh dolor! degeneramus a parentibus nostris.—*Liv.*

Heu frustrà dilecte puer! totidemque remisit
Verba locus: dictoque, Vale, Vale inquit et Echo.—*Virg.*

Heu me! per urbem fabula quanta fui.
*Hor.*

Proh Deum atque hominum fidem! quid est, si non hæc contumelia est.—*Ter.*

4 Hei mihi! cur unquam juvenilibus acta lacertis
Phryxeam petiit Pelias arbor ovem?—*Ov.*

Digitized by Google

Hei mihi! qualis erat! quantum mutatus ab illo
Hectore, qui redit exuvias indutus Achillis.
*Virg.*

Carpere caussidicus fertur mea carmina, qui sit,
Nescio: si sciero, væ tibi, caussidice!
*Mar.*

---

## CORRESPONDENTS.

Et genus et virtus, nisi cum re, vilior álgâ est.
*Hor.*

Nunc et amara dies, et noctis amarior umbra est.—*Ov.*

Perque nives alium, perque horrida castra secuta est.—*Virg.*

Hanc veniam petimusque, damusque vicissim.
*Hor.*

Nec violæ semper nec hiantia lilia florent.—*Ov.*

Nec melior vir fuit Africano quisquam, nec clarior.—*Cic.*

——Nec census, nec clarum nomen avorum,
Sed probitas magnos, ingenuimque facit.
*Ov.*

Nec frondem in silvis, nec aperto mollia prato
Gramina, nec pleno flumine cernit aquas.
*Ov.*

Virtus eripi nunquam potest; neque naufragio neque incendio amittitur.

Digitized by Google

Nulla enim vitæ pars neque publicis neque privatis, neque forensibus neque domesticis in rebus, neque si tecum agas quid, neque si cum altero contrahas, vacare officio potest. *Cic.*

Luxuria cùm omni ætate turpis, tum fædissima est senectuti.—*Cic.*

Tum denique interficiam te, cùm jam nemo tam improbus inveniri poterit, qui id non jure factum esse fateatur.—*Cic.*

Cùm gratulor, tum verò quibus verbis tibi gratias agam non reperio.—*Cic.*

Multum interest utrùm laus imminuatur, an salus deseratur.—*Cic.*

Sive mihi casus, sive hoc dedit ira Deorum;
Nubila nascenti seu mihi parca fuit.
*Ov.*

Veritas vel mendacio corrumpitur, vel silentio. *Ammian.*

Aut ob avaritiam, aut miserâ ambitione laborat. *Hor.*

Nihil Alcibiade fuit excellentius vel in virtutibus vel in vitiis.—*C. Nep.*

Omnibus nobis ut res dant sese, ita magni atque humiles simus.—*Ter.*

Ut quemadmodum in se quisque, sic in amicum sit animatus.—*Cic.*

Utque ego majores, sic me coluêre minores. *Ov.*

Ita sum perturbatus, ut omnia timerem.—*Cic.*

Digitized by Google

Apud eum sic fui, tanquam domi meæ.—*Cic.*

Nulla dies adeò est Australibus humida nimbis,
Non intermissis ut fluat imber aquis:
Nec sterilis locus ullus ita est, ut non sit in illo
Mista fere duris utilis herba rubis.
Nil adeò fortuna gravis miserabile fecit,
Ut minuant nullâ gaudia parte malum.
*Ov.*

Fallacia alia aliam trudit.—*Ter.*

Nunquam aliud natura aliud sapientia dicit.
*Juv.*

Turpe est aliud loqui, aliud sentire; quanto turpius aliud scribere, aliud sentire.—*Sen.*

Divitias alii præponunt, bonam alii valetudinem, alii potentiam, alii honores, multi etiam voluptates.—*Cic.*

Vivite felices, quibus est fortuna peracta,
Jam sua: nos alia ex aliis in fata vocamur.
*Virg.*

Postquam in una mænia convenêre, dispare genere, dissimili linguâ, alius alio more viventes, incredibile memoratu est quàm facilè coaluerunt.—*Sall.*

Utrumque per se indigens, alterum alterius auxilio eget.—*Sall.*

Philippum rebus gestis et gloriâ superatum a filio, facilitate et humanitate video superiorem fuisse. Itaque alter semper magnus, alter sæpe turpissimus fuit.—*Cic.*

Digitized by Google

Cum cive aliter contendimus, si est inimicus, aliter si competitor; cum altero certamen honoris et dignitatis est; cum altero capitis et famæ.— *Cic.*

Præbe te talem hoc tempore, qualem jam antè præbuisti. --*Cic.*

Qualescunque summi civitatis viri sunt, talis est civitas.—*Cic.*

Tale tuum carmen nobis, divine poeta,
Quale sopor fessis in gramine, quale per æstum
Dulcis aquæ saliente sitim restinguere rivo.
*Virg.*

Quam quisque pessimè fecit, tam maximè tutus est.—*Sall.*

Tam deest avaro quod habet, quàm quod non habet.—*P. Syr.*

Parmenionis tam scio hanc esse technam, quàm me vivere.—*Ter.*

Non tam creber, agens hyemem, ruit æquore turbo,
Quàm multæ pecudum pestes.— *Virg.*
Incedunt victæ longo ordine gentes,
Quàm variæ linguis, habitu tam verbis et armis.— *Virg.*

## *Fama.*

Luce sedet custos, aut summi culmine tecti,
Turribus aut altis, et magnas territat urbes;
Tam ficti pravique tenax, quam nuntia veri.
*Virg.*

Digitized by Google

Omnia jucunda quanquam sensu corporis judicentur, ad animum referuntur tamen.—*Cic.*

Apud eum sic fui, tanquam domi meæ.—*Cic.*

Tantum se nobis Elegi debere fatentur,
Quantum Virgilio nobile debet Epos.
*Ov.*

Verum hæc tantùm alias inter caput extulit urbes,
Quantùm lenta solent inter viburna cupressi.
*Virg.*

Neque tantopere desiderabam, quantopere *delector*

Omne animi vitium tantò conspectius in se
Crimen habet, quantò major qui peccat habetur.—*Juv.*

Aiebat se tantidem æstimasse, quanti sacerdodotem.—*Cic.*

Si graderêre tantùm, quantùm loquêre, jam îsses ad forum.—*Plaut.*

Littore quot conchæ, tot sunt in amore dolores.—*Ov.*

Quoties ibis, toties magis placebit.—*Cato.*

Quoties dico, toties mihi videor in judicium venire, non ingenii solùm, sed etiâm virtutis atque officii.—*Cic.*

Nec priùs absistit quàm, septem ingentia victor
Corpora fundit humi.—*Virg.*

## *Agricultura.*

At priùs ignotum ferro quàm scindimus æquor,

Digitized by Google

Ventos et varium cœli prædiscere morem
Cura sit, ac patriosque cultusque habitusque locorum;
Et quid quæque feret regio, et quid quæque recuset,
Hìc segetes, illic veniunt feliciùs uvæ.
*Virg.*

Ut nobis non modò dignitatis retinendæ sed ne libertatis quidem recuperandæ spes relinquatur.—*Cic.*

Regnum non modo Romano homini sed ne Persæ cuiquam tolerabile.[1]—*Cic.*

O conditionem miseram non modo administrandæ, verum etiam conservandæ, reipublicæ.—*Cic.*

Et modò quà graciles gramen carpsêre capellæ;
Nunc ibi deformes ponunt sua corpora phocæ.
*Ov.*

Usque eò, quò opus erit prosequemur.—*Cic.*

Eò redactæ res erant, ut nulla ampliùs spes esset.—*Cic.*

Consilio vestro utar libenter, et hoc libentiùs, quod meâ sponte facere constitueram, ut quàm lenissimúm me præberem.—*Cic.*

Ubi te non inveniam, ibi adscendo in quendam excelsum locum.—*Ter.*

Ubicunque terrarum sunt, ibi est omne reipublicæ præsidium.—*Cic.*

1 Est.

Digitized by Google

## WORDS UNDERSTOOD.

### 1*st*. *The Substantive or Pronoun.*

*When the adjective has no substantive or pronoun expressed, it generally agrees with the corresponding case of* homo, negotium, *or a* pronoun *understood.*

Absentem lædit, cum ebrio qui litigat.
Necesse est multos timeat, quem multi timent.
*P. Syr.*

O vita! misero longa, felici brevis:
Felices sequeris, mors, miseros fugis.

Facilè omnes, cum valemus, recta consilia
Ægrotis damus. Tu, si hic sis, aliter sentias.
*Ter.*

Beneficium dignis ubi des, omnes obliges.
*P. Syr.*

Falsus honor juvat, et mendax infamia terret
Quem, nisi mendosum et mendacem?
*Hor.*

Forsan miseros meliora sequentur.—*Virg.*
Fortuna multis dat nimis, nulli satis.—*Mart.*

Hæ tibi erunt artes, pacique imponere morem,
Parcere subjectis et debellare superbos.
*Virg.*

His nunc præmium est, qui recta prava faciunt.
*Ter.*

Digitized by Google

Improbis aliena virtus semper formidolosa est.
*Sall.*

Infinita est velocitas temporis, quæ magis apparet respicientibus.—*Sen.*

Invidus alterius macrescit rebus opimis.—*Hor.*

Maledicus a malifico non distat nisi occasione.
*Quint.*

Oderunt hilarem tristes, tristemque jocosi.
*Hor.*

Sperat infestis, metuit secundis
Alteram sortem benè præparatum
Pectus.—*Hor.*

Quam multa injusta ac prava fiunt moribus.
*Ter.*

Multa petentibus desunt multa.—*Hor.*

Video meliora proboque,
Deteriora sequor.—*Ovid.*

Nil falsi audeat, nil veri non audeat dicere.—*Cic.*

Valet ima summis
Mutare, et insignem attenuat Deus,
Obscura promens.—*Hor.*

Nitimur in vetitum semper, cupimusque negata.—*Ovid.*

---

*Other Nouns are also frequently understood.*

Ex vitio alterius sapiens emendat suum;
Consueta vitia ferimus, nova reprehendimus.
*P. Syr.*

Digitized by Google

Obrutus undique telis
Æneas, nubem belli, dum detonet, omnem
Sustinet.—*Virg.*
Multa quoque et bello passus, dum conderet urbem,
Inferretque Deos Latio.—*Virg.*
Neque Antonius longè aberat, utpote qui, magno exercitu, locis æquioribus expeditos in fugam sequeretur.—*Sall.*
Peccasse mihi videor, qui a te decesserim.—*Cic.*
Actio maluimus iter facere pedibus, qui incommodissimè navigassemus—*Cic.*
Neque pedem intuli in ædes ut hinc profectus sum.—*Ter.*
Tum verò ingentem gemitum dat pectore ab imo,
Ut spolia, ut currus, utque ipsum corpus amici,
Conspexit.—*Virg.*
Vulgi quæ vox ut venit ad aures.
Obstupuere animi, gelidusque per ima cucurrit ossa tremor.—*Virg.*
Ut ille tum humilis, ut demissus erat, ut ipse etiam sibi displicebat.—*Cic.*
Ut illi efferuntur lætitiâ, qui vicerunt, ut pudet victos!—*Cic.*
Ille, ut opes fractæ[1] Teucrûm, et fortuna recessit,
Res Agamemnonias victriciaque arma secutus,
Fas omne abrumpit.—*Virg.*

1 Sunt.

Digitized by Google

Ut illos de republicâ libros edidisti, nihil a te sanè posteà accepimus.—*Cic.*

Infandum, regina! jubes renovare dolorem[1];
Trojanas ut opes et lamentabile regnum
Eruerint[2] Danai.—*Virg.*

Ut quisque optimè dicit, ita maximè dicendi difficultatem pertimescit.—*Cic.*

Adspicis, ut veniant[2] ad candida tecta columbæ;
Accipiat[2] nullas sordida turris aves.—*Ov.*

Ut sit magna, tamen certè lenta ira Deorum est.—*Juv.*

Ut desint vires, tamen est laudanda voluntas.
*Ov.*

Ut omnia contra opinionem acciderent, tamen multo se plurimum posse navibus prospiciebant.—*Cæs.*

Piræi portus mœnibus circumdatus est, ut ipsam urbem dignitate æquipararet.—
*C. Nep.*

Ut jugulent homines, surgunt de nocte latrones;

Ut teipsum serves, non expergisceris?—*Hor.*

Dic quotis et quanti cupias cœnare, nec unum
Addideris verbum: cœna parata tibi est.
*Mart.*

Tum verò cerneres quanta audacia, quantaque animi vis fuisset in exercitu Catilinæ.
*Sall.*

1 Narrando.
2 Ut *for* quomodo *has also the Subjunctive Mood.*

Digitized by Google

# EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS

MADE USE OF IN THE

# VOCABULARY.

---

The figures point out the declensions of substantives, and the conjugations of verbs.

*id.*—The same word as the one before.
*s.*—Substantive.
*adj.*—Adjective.
*v.*—Verb.
*part.*—Participle.
*pro.*—Pronoun.
*adv.*—Adverb.
*conj.*—Conjunction.
*prep.*—Preposition.
*interj.*—Interjection.
*m.*—Masculine.
*f.*—Feminine.
*n.*—Neuter.
*v. t.*—Verb transitive.
*v. p.*—Verb passive.
*v. d.*—Verb deponent.
*v. inceep.*—Verb inceptive.
*v. freq.*—Verb frequentative.
*v. irreg.*—Verb irregular.
*v. n. p.*—Verb neuter passive.
*v. imp.*—Verb impersonal.
*comp.*—Comparative degree.
*sup.*—Superlative degree.
*indecl.*—Indeclinable.
*def.*—Defective.



Digitized by Google

# VOCABULARY.

A.

A, prep. *from, by.*
Ab, prep. *from, by.*
Abdĭcāndæ, gerund turned into an adjective, Abdĭco, v. t. 1, *to abdicate.*
Abdĭdĭt, Abdo.
Abdo, dĭdĭ, dĭtum, dĕrĕ, v. t. *to hide.*
Abĕam, Abĕo.
Abĕo, v. n. *to go away*, or *depart*, a compound of Eo.
Abĕrăt, Absūm.
Abĕs, id.
Abĕūndum, Abeo.
Abĕūntĕ, id.
Abĭĕrunt, Abĕo.
Abĭissēnt, id.
Abnŭĕrĭt, Abnŭo, ŭī, ūtŭm, ŭĕre, v. t. 3, *to refuse.*
Abrūmpĭt, Abrūmpo, abrūpī, ptum, mpĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to break.*
Abs, prep. *from.*
Absēntem, Absēns, ntĭs. *absent*, part. Absum.
Absīstĭt, Absīsto, stĭtī, sīstĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to cease.*
Absōlvam, Absōlvo, vī, ūtum, vĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to finish.*
Abstĕrret, Abstĕrrĕo, ŭi, ĭtum, ĕre, v. t. 2, *to frighten from.*
Abstĭnĕt, Abstĭnĕo, ŭi, ăbstēntum, tĭnĕre, v. t. 2, *to abstain.*
Abstĭnēndum, gerund, id.
Abstrăhĕre, Abstrăho, trāxĭ, trāctum, v. t. 3, *to withdraw.*
Absūm, v. n. irr. *to be absent, to be away*, a compound of Sum.
Absūrdă, ăbsūrdŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *absurd.*
Abūndăns, Abūndo, v. n. 1, *to abound.*
Abūndăt, id.
Abūndē, adv. *plenty.*
Abūtĭmŭr, ăbūtŏr, ūsŭs, ūtī, v. d. 3, *to abuse.*
Ac, conj. *and.*
Accēdo, cēssi, cēssum, cēdĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to come to.*
Accēdĕrēnt, id.
Accēpĭmŭs, Accĭpĭo.
Accēssĕrĭt, Accēdo.
Accēssĭt, id.
Accĭdĕbānt, Accĭdo, dĭ, dĕre, v. n. 3, *to fall, to happen, to die.*
Accĭdĕrēnt, id.
Accĭdĭt, id.
Accĭpĭēndīs, ger. turned into an adjective, from Accipio.
Accĭpĭo, cēpī, ptum, pĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to receive.*
Accĭpĭăt, id.
Accūsābo, Accūso.
Accūsāndō, id.
Accūsĕt, id.
Accūso, v. t. 1, *to accuse.*
Accūsŏr, id. *pass.*
Acĕrbŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *sour.*
Acĕrrĕ, æ, s. 1, m. *Acerræ*, a man's name.
Acĕrrām, id.
Achīllē, Achīllēs, is, s. 3. m. *Achilles.*
Achīllĭs, id.
Achīvī, vōrum, s. 2. m. *Greeks.*
Achīvūm, for Achīvōrūm, id.

Digitized by Google

Acĭē, Acĭēs, ĭēī, s. 5. m. *battle, a field of battle.*
Acĭēm, id.
Acrĭs, Acĕr, ācrĭs, ācrĕ, adj. *sharp.*
Acrĭtĕr, adv. *fiercely.*
Acrĭūs, id. comp.
Actă, *spent* or *past*, p. 62, *impelled*, Ago.
Actă ēst, *was driven.*
Actĭo, Actĭūm, ii, s. 2. n. *Actium.*
Ad, prep. *to.*
Addĕrĕt, Addo, dĭdi, dĭtum, dĕre, v. t. 3, *to add.*
Addĭdĕrĭs, id.
Addūcĭtŭr, pass. Addūco, dūxī, dūctum, cĕre, v. t. 3, *to bring.*
Adēmptŭs, part. Adĭmo, ēmi, mptum, ĕre, v. t. 3, *to take away.*
Adĕō, adv. *so, such.*
Adĕōnĕ, two words. Adeo, ne.
Adĕo, adĭvĭ, & adĭī, ĭtŭm, ĭrĕ, v. n. 4 irr. *to go to, to come.*
Adĕūnt, id.
Adĭrĕ, id. *to approach.*
Adĭtŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *an approach.*
Adjūnxĭt, Adjūngo, jūnxi, nctūm, ĕre, v. t. 3, *to add.*
Adjūtēm, Adjūto, v. freq. 1, *to assist.*
Admĭnīstrāndæ, part. Admĭnīstro, v. t. 1, *to manage.*
Admĭrāndă, fut. part. Admĭrŏr, v. d. 1, *to admire.*
Admĭssō, part. *being spurred on.*
Admitto, īsĭ, īssūm, ittĕrĕ, v. t. 3.
Admŏdūm, adv. *very.*
Admŏnĕrĕ, Admŏnĕo, ŭī, ĭtūm, hĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to remind, to admonish.*
Admŏnŭĭt, id.
Adŏlēscēns, ntĭs. s. 3. c. *a youth.*
Adŏlēscēntĕ, id.
Adŏlēscēntēs, id.
Adscēndo, for Ascēndo, dĭ, nsūm, ĕre, v. t. 3, *to ascend.*
Adsŭm, Adsūm, v. n. *to be present*, a compound of Sum.
Adspĭcĕrĕs, Adspĭcĭo, or Aspĭcĭo, spēxĭ, spēctūm, spĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to behold, to see.*
Adspĭcĭs, for Aspĭcĭs, id.
Advĕnă, æ, s. 1. c. *a stranger.*
Advĕrsæ, Advĕrsŭs, Rĕs ādvĕrsæ, *adversity.*
Advĕrsārĭă, ĭōrūm, s. 2. n. *memorandum.*
Advĕrsĭ, *opposite.* Advĕrsŭs.
Advĕrsōs, id.
Advĕrsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *adverse.*
Advĕrtĕrĕ, Advĕrto, tĭ, sūm, v. t. 3, *to turn.*
Advĕxī, Advĕho, ēxi, ĕctūm, hĕre, v. t. 3, *to bring.*
Ædes, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a house.*
Ægrōtŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *sick.*
Ægrōtō, id.
Ægŷptūm, Ægŷptŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Ægypt.*
Ænēās, æ, s. 1. m. *Æneas*, a man's name.
Ænēā, id.
Æquām, *contented.* Æquŭs.
Æquam, Æquo, v. t. 1, *to equal.*
Æquŭs, a, um, adj. *just.*
Æquĭorĭbŭs, id. comp. *more even.*
Æquĭpărārĕt, Æquĭpāro, v. t. 1, *to equal.*
Æquō, Æquŭs.
Æquŏr, ŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *the sea.*
Æquŏrĕ, id.
Ærārĭūm, ĭī, s. 2. n. *the treasury.*
Ærĕ, Æs.
Æs, Æris, s. 3. n. *brass, money.*
Æschinēs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *Æschines*, a man's name.
Æstās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *summer.*
Æstĭmābo, Æstĭmo, v. t. 1, *to esteem.*
Æstĭmāndă, id.
Æstĭmārĭ, id. *be thought.*
Æstĭmāssĕ, id. for æstĭmāvĭssĕ.
Æstĭmātŭr, id.
Æstīvō, Æstīvŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *summer.*
Æstūm, Æstŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *heat.*

Digitized by Google

Ætās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *age, old age, time.*
Ætātĕ, id.
Ætātēm, id.
Ætātĭs, id.
Ætērnă, Ætērnŭs.
Ætērnām, id.
Ætērnī, id.
Ætērnĭtātĕ, Ætērnĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *eternity.*
Ætērnŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *eternal.*
Ævī, Ævūm, ĭ, s. 2. n. *lifetime.*
Affābĭlĭtās, ātĭs, s. 2. f. *affability.*
Affĕcĭt, Affĭcĭo, fĕcī, ctūm, cĕre, v.t. 3, *to affect.*
Afflīxĭt, Afflīgo, īxī, īctūm, gĕre, v. t. 3. *to afflict.*
Affrĭcānŏ, Affrĭcānŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Africanus*, a surname.
Affrĭcūm, Affrĭcŭs, ă, um, adj. *African.*
Agām, Ago.
Agămēmnŏnĭās, Agămēmnŏnĭŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *Agamemnon's.*
Agăs, Ago.
Agat, id. Ventus agat, *the wind drives.*
Agăthocles, ĭs, s. 3. m. *Agathocles.*
Agebāntŭr, Ago.
Agēndō, id.
Agēndūm, id.
Agēns, id. *driving.*
Agĕrĕ, id.
Aggĕrēm, Agger, ris, s. 3. m. *a mound.*
Agĭs, Ago.
Agĭtābāntŭr, *was managed.* Agĭto, v. freq. 1. *to agitate.*
Agĭtārĭt, for Agĭtāvĕrĭt, id.
Agĭtŭr, *is concerned.* Ago.
Agmĕn, inis, s. 3. n. *a troop, a crowd.*
Agmĭnă, *the troops*, id.
Agmĭnĕ, id.
Agmĭnĭs, id.
Ago, ĕgī, āctūm, ăgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to do, to make.*
Agrĭcŏlă, æ, s. 1. c. *a husbandman.*
Agrĭcŏlām, id.
Agrĭcūltūrâ, Agrĭcūltūrĕ, æ, s. 1. f. *Agriculture.*
Agrīs, Agĕr, agrī, s. 2. m. *a field*, or *land.*
Ah, interjec. *alas!*
Aĭĕbāt. Aĭo, v. def. *I say.*
Aĭt, id.
Aĭūnt, id.
Alās, Ală, æ, s. 1. f. *a wing.*
Albă, Albŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *white.*
Albŭlă, æ, s. 1. f. *Albula.*
Alcĭbiădĕ, Alcĭbiădēs, is, s. 3. m. *Alcibiades.*
Alĕātŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a dice player*
Alēxāndĕr, drī, s. 2. m. *Alexander.*
Alēxāndrĭām, Alēxāndrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *the city Alexandria.*
Alēxī, Alēxĭs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *Alexis*, a man's name.
Algâ, Algă, æ, s. 1. f. *sea-weed.*
Alĭă, Alĭŭs.
Alĭām, id.
Alĭās, id.
Alĭās, adv. *otherwise.*
Alĭēnă, Alĭēnŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *another's.*
Alĭĕnūm, id. page 37, *improper.*
Alĭī, Alĭus.
Alĭīs, id.
Alĭō, id.
Alĭŏs, id.
Alĭquam, Alĭquĭs, qŭa, qŭod, v. quid, pron. *some.*
Alĭquāndo, adv. *sometimes.*
Alĭquŏd, Aliquis.
Alĭt, Alo.
Alĭtĕr, adv. *otherwise, after one manner, after another manner.*
Alĭŭd, Alĭŭs.
Alĭūm, id.
Alĭŭs, ă, ŭd, adj. *another, other, one, some.*
Alo, lŭi, ltūm, lĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to cherish.*
Alpēs, pĭūm, s. pl. 3. f. *the Alps.*
Altă, Altŭs.

Digitized by Google

Altārĭă, Altārĕ, ĭs, s. 3. n. *an altar.*
Altē, adv. *high.*
Altĕr, ră, rūm, *another, the other, one;* gen. Altĕrĭŭs, dat. Altĕrī.
Altĕrĕ, id.
Altĕrām, id.
Altĕrī, id.
Altĕrĭŭs, id.
Altĕrō, id.
Altĕrūm, id.
Altĭ, Altŭs.
Altĭŏr, comp. id.
Altĭs, id.
Altĭtūdĭnēm, Altĭtūdo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *height.*
Altūm, id.
Altŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *high, deep, lofty.*
Alŭĭmŭs, Alo.
Alŭĕrĕ, *have increased,* id.
Amāndō, Amo.
Amāns, *fond,* id.
Amārĕ, Amārŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *bitter.*
Amārĕ, Amo.
Amārĭŏr, comp. of Amārŭs, ă, um, adj. *bitter.*
Amărȳllĭdĭs, Amărȳllĭs, ĭdĭs, s. 3. f. *Amaryllis,* a woman's name.
Amāvī, Amo.
Amāvĭt, id.
Ambĭtĭōnĕ, Ambĭtĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *ambition.*
Ambĭtĭōnī, id.
Amēm, Amo.
Amēs, id.
Amĕt, id.
Amēns, ēntĭs, adj. *foolish.*
Amīcī, Amīcŭs.
Amīcĭs, id.
Amīcĭtĭâ, Amīcĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *friendship.*
Amīcĭtĭæ, id.
Amīcĭtĭām, id.
Amīcĭtĭās, id.
Amīcŏs, Amīcŭs.
Amīc ūm, id.
Amīcūm, p. 42; Amīcŭs, ă, um, adj. *friendly.*
Amīcŭs, cī, s. 2. m. *a friend.*
Amĭsĭstī, Amĭtto, mĭsī, mĭssūm, mĭttĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to lose.*
Amĭssā, part. id.
Amĭttĭtūr, id.
Amĭttūntūr, id.
Amnēs, Amnĭs.
Amnĭs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *a river.*
Amo, v. t. 1, *to love.*
Amœnĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *pleasantness.*
Amŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *love.*
Amōrĕ, id.
Amōrēm, id.
Amōrī, id.
Amplă, Amplŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *ample.*
Amplĭfĭcārĕ, Amplĭfĭco, v. t. *to enlarge.*
Amplĭŭs, adv. comp. *more.*
Amȳntās, æ, s. 1. m. *Amyntas.*
An, adv. interrogative, or correspondent, *whether, or.*
Anchīsēn, Anchīsēs, æ, s. 1. m. *Anchises.*
Angăr, Ango, nxī, ctūm, gĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to vex.*
Angūstī, Angūstŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *narrow.*
Angūstō, id,
Anĭmă, æ, s. 1. f. *the soul, life.*
Anĭmæ, id.
Anĭmādvērtĭt, Anĭmādvĕrto, tī, tĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to perceive.*
Anĭmālĭum, Anĭmăl, ālĭs, s. 3. n. *an animal.*
Anĭmās, Anĭmă.
Anĭmātŭs, ă, um, adj. *inclined.*
Anĭmī, Anĭmŭs.
Anĭmō, id. p. 48, 56, *courage.*
Anĭmōs, id.
Anĭmūm, id.
Anĭmŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *the mind.*
Annī, Annŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a year.*
Annō, id.
Annōs, id.
Annīs, id.



Digitized by Google

Antĕ, prep. *before.*
Antè, adv. *before, formerly.*
Antĕā, adv. *formerly.*
Antĕpōnēnt, Antĕpōno, pŏsŭī, sĭtūm, nĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to prefer.*
Antĕvĕnīrĕ, Antĕvĕnĭo, nī, ntūm, īrĕ, v. n. 4, *to excel.*
Antĭpătĕr, trĭ, s. 2. m. *Antipater.*
Antīquæ, Antīquŭs.
Antīquŭs, ă, um, adj. *ancient.*
Antŏnĭum.
Antŏnĭĭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *a Antony.*
Anŭs, ûs, s. 4. f. *an old woman.*
Apēs, and Apĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a bee.*
Apĕrtō, part. Apĕrĭo, rŭī, rtum, īrĕ, v. t. 4. *to open.*
Apĭcĕ, Apex, pĭcĭs, s. 3. m. *the top.*
Apŏllo, lĭnĭs, s. 3. m. *Apollo.*
Appărātū, Appărātŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *equipment.*
Appărĕt, Appăro, āvī, ātum, ārĕ, v. t. 1, *to prepare.*
Appēllăt, Appēllo, v. t. 1, *to call.*
Appēllātŭr, id.
Appĭī, Appĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Appius.*
Aprĭcūm, Aprĭcŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *sunny.*
Aprōnĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Apronius.*
Aptă, Aptŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *fit.*
Apŭd, prep. *before, at, with, among.*
Aqūæ, Aquă, æ, s. 1. f. *water.*
Aquās, id.
Aquīs, id.
Ară, s. 1. f. *an altar.*
Arāndūm, Aro, v, t. 1, *to plough.*
Arbĭtrĭō, Arbĭtrĭūm, trĭī, s. 2, *will.*
Arbĭtrŏr, v. d. 1, *to think.*
Arbŏr, ŏrĭs, s. 3. f. *a tree,* page 62, *a bark* or *ship.*
Arbŏrēs, id.
Arbŏrĭbŭs, id.
Arbūstă, Arbŭstūm, ĭ, s. n. 2, *a tree.*
Arcâ, Arcă, æ, s. 1. f. *a chest.*
Arcĕ, Arx.
Arcēnt, Arcĕo, cŭī, cērĕ, v. t. 2, *to drive.*
Ardĕt, Ardĕo, ārsī, ārsūm, ārdērĕ, v. n. and t. 2, *to be on fire, to burn.*
Arĕt, Aro.
Argēntō, Argēntum.
Argēntum, ĭ, s. 2. n. *silver.*
Arĭstĭppŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Aristippus.*
Armă, ōrūm, s. pl. 2. n. *arms.*
Armātæ, part. Armo, v. t. 1, *to arm.*
Armīs, Armă.
Aro, v. t. 1, *to plough.*
Arrŏgāntĭæ, Arrŏgāntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *arrogance.*
Arrŏgāntĭs, part. *arrogant.* Arrŏgo, v. t. 1, *to claim to one's-self.*
Artĕ, Ars, ārtĭs, s. 3. f. *art, employment.*
Artēs, id.
Artĭbŭs, id.
Artŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *a limb.*
Arvīs, Arvūm, ĭ, n. and Arvŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a field.*
Arx, ārcĭs, s. 3. f. *a citadel.*
Ascēndūnt, Ascēndo, dī, nsūm, dĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to ascend.*
Asĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Asia,* one of the great divisions of the land.
Aspēctū, Aspēctŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *appearance.*
Aspĕră, Aspĕr, ĕră, ĕrūm, adj. *fierce.*
Aspĭcĕ, Aspĭcĭo, spēxī, spēctūm, spĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to see.*
Aspĭcĭām, id.
Aspĭcĭt, id.
Aspīrānt, Aspīro, v. t. 1, *to breathe or blow.*
Assēntĭēbāntŭr, Assēntĭo, nsī, nsūm, tīrĕ, v. t. 4, *to assent.*
At, conj. *but.*
Atăvīs, Atăvŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *an ancestor.*
Athēnĭēnsĭs, ĕ, adj. *Athenian.*
Athēnĭensĭbŭs, id.
Athēnĭēnsĭūm, id.

Digitized by Google

Athēnīs, Athēnæ, ārūm, s. 1. f. *Athens.*
Atquĕ, conj. *and.*
Atrŭ, Atĕr, trŭ, rūm, adj. *black.*
Atrōx, ōcĭs, adj. *fierce.*
Attĕnŭĭt, Attĕnŭo, v. t. 1, *to bring down, to lessen.*
Aūctī sīnt, Aūgĕo,
Aūctŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. c. *an author.*
Aūctōrēs, id.
Aūctŏrĭtās, tātĭs, s. 3. f. *authority.*
Aūctŏrĭtāte, id.
Aūdācĭā, s. 1. f. *boldness.*
Aūdāx, ācĭs, adj. *bold.*
Aūdĕăt, Audĕo.
Aūdĕo, āusŭs sum, ăudērĕ, v. n. pass. 2, *to dare.*
Aūdēnt, id.
Aūdĕt, id.
Aūdĭo, īvī, v. t. 4, *to hear.*
Aūdita, fŭīssĕt, id.
Aūdīrĕ, id.
Aūdīrĕt, id.
Aūdīvī, id.
Aūdīvĭmŭs, id.
Aūfĕrĕt, Aūfĕro, abstŭlī, ăblātūm, āufĕrrĕ, v. t. 3, *to take away.*
Aūfĕrrĕt, id.
Aūfĕrrī, id.
Augĕo, āuxī, āuctūm, āugērĕ, v. t. 2, *to increase.*
Aūgētŭr, id. p.
Aūgūstō, Aūgūstŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Augustus.*
Aūrā, æ, s. 1. f. *a breeze.*
Aūræ, id.
Aurĕā, Aurĕŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *golden,* p. 71, *beautiful.*
Aūrēm diffĭcĭlēm, *a deaf ear.*
Aūrĭs, ĭs, s. 3. *the ear.*
Aurēs, id.
Aūrī, Aūrūm.
Aūrō, id.
Aūrūm, s. 2, *gold.*
Aūscūltēm, Aūscūlto, v. t. 1, *to obey.*
Aūspĭcĕ, Aūspex, pĭcĭs, s. 3. m. *conductor.*
Aūstĕr, trī, s. 2. m. *the south wind.*
Aūstrālĭbŭs, Aūstrālĭs, ĕ, adj. *south.*
Aūt, conj. *or, either.*
Aūtēm, conj. *but.*
Aūxĭlĭā, Aūxĭlĭūm, lĭī, s. 2. n. *assistance.*
Aūxĭlĭātŭr, Aūxĭlĭŏr, ĭātŭs, ĭārĭ, v. d. 1, *to help.*
Aūxĭlĭō, Aūxĭlium.
Avārĭtĭā, æ, s. 1. f. *avarice.*
Avārĭtĭām, id.
Avārō, Avārŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *covetous.*
Avērnī, Avērnŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *of hell.*
Avērtĕrĕ, Avērto, tī, sūm, tĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to turn away.*
Avēs, Avĭs.
Avĭs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *a bird.*
Avĭdās, Avĭdŭs.
Avĭdŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *greedy.*
Avŏlānt, Avŏlŏ, v. n. 1, *to fly away.*
Avōrūm, Avŭs, s. 2. m. *a grandfather, or ancestor.*
Avūlsūm, Avēllo, lī, & āvūlsī, āvūlsūm, āvēllĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to tear away.*

B.

Bābȳlōn, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *Babylon.*
Bābȳlōnĕ, id.
Bābȳlōnĭs, id.
Bēātŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *happy.*
Bēātī, id.
Bēātō, id,
Bēātōs, id.
Bēllā, Bēllūm.
Bēllātŏr, tōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a warrior.*
Bēllī, Bēllūm.
Bēllō, id.
Bēllŭārūm, Bēllŭā, æ, s. 1. f. *a beast.*
Bēllūm, s. 2, war.
Bĕnĕ, adv. *well.*
Bĕnĕfăcĭt, Bĕnĕfăcĭo, fēcī, fāctūm, făcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to do good.*
Bĕnĕfĭcĭā, Bĕnĕfĭcĭūm, ĭī, s. 2, *a benefit or kindness.*
Bĕnĕfĭcĭī, id.
Bĕnĕfĭcūs, id.
Bĕnĕfĭcĭūm, id.

Digitized by Google

Bĕnĕvŏlēntĭām, Bĕnĕvŏlēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *benevolence, kindness.*
Bĕnīgnă, Bĕnīgnŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *kind.*
Bĕnīgnĭtātĕ, Bĕnīgnĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *benignity.*
Bĭbēns, Bĭbo, ĭbī, ĭbĭtūm, ĭbĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to drink.*
Bĭbĕrĕ, id.
Bĭbĕrēm, id.
Bĭbĕrēnt, id.
Bĭbĭt, id.
Bĭbĭtūm ĕrĭt, id.
Bĭbŭlī, Bĭbŭlŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Bibulus.*
Bĭs, adv. *twice.*
Blāndă, Blāndŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *soft, kind.*
Bŏnă, Bŏnŭs.
Bŏnām, id.
Bŏnī, id.
Bŏnĭs, id.
Bŏnō, id.
Bŏnō, Bŏnūm.
Bŏnōs, Bŏnŭs.
Bŏnūm, id.
Bŏnūm, ī, s. 2. n. *a good, or blessing.*
Bŏnŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *good.*
Bŏs, bŏvĭs, s. 3. c. *an ox.*
Bŏvĭs, id.
Brĕvĭs, ĕ, adj. *short.*
Brĕvĭtĕr, adv. *shortly.*
Brūtŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Brutus.*

C.

CCC, Trĕcēntēsĭmŏ, Trĕcēntēsĭmūs, *three hundredth.*
Căchĭnnārī, Căchĭnnŏr, v. d. 1, *to laugh loudly.*
Căcūmĭnă, Căcūmĕn, ĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *the top.*
Cădăt, Cădo, cĕcĭdī, cāsūm, cădĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to fall, to die.*
Cădūnt, id.
Cædĕ, Cædēs.
Cædĕrēm, Cædo, cĕcĭdī, cæsūm, cædĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to beat, to kill.*
Cædēs, dĭs, s. 3. f. *slaughter, murder.*
Cælēstĭūm, Cælēstĭs, ĕ, adj. *heavenly.*
Cælī, Cælūm, ī, s. 2, *heaven, the sky.*
Cælō, id.
Cælūm, id.
Cæsă, *slain.* Cæsŭs, part. Cædo.
Cæsăr, ărĭs, s. 3. m. *Cæsar.*
Cæsărĕ, id.
Cæsărēm, id.
Cæsărī, id.
Cæsărūm, *of the Cæsars,* Cæsăr.
Cætĕră, Cætĕr, ĕră, ĕrūm, adj. *the rest, other.*
Cæteri, id.
Cætĕrīs, id.
Cætĕrōrūm, id.
Călămĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *calamity.*
Călīgo, gĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *darkness, ignorance.*
Cāmpēstrĭbŭs, Cāmpēstrĭs, ĕ, adj. *of the fields.*
Cāmpūm, Cāmpŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a field.*
Cănām, Căno.
Cāndĭdă, Cāndĭdŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *fair, white.*
Cāndĭdĭŏr, id, comp.
Cāndĭdĭŏrĕ, id.
Cănēndō, Cano.
Cănĭs, nĭs, s. 3. c. *a dog.*
Cănĭt, Căno.
Cānĭtĭēs, ĭēī, s. 5. f. *hoariness.*
Căno, cĕcĭnī, cāntūm, nĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to sing.*
Cāntābĭt, Cānto, v. freq. 1, *to sing.*
Cāntāntēs, id.
Cāntūm, Cāntŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *the crowing.*
Cănūm, Cănĭs.
Cănūnt, Căno.
Căpāx, ācĭs, adj. *capable.*
Căpācēm, id.
Căpēllæ, Căpēllă, æ, s. 1. *a she goat.*
Căpēssānt, *occupy.* Căpēsso, sīvī, sītūm, sĕrĕ, v. t. 3.
Căpēssĕrĕt, *go to,* id.

Digitized by Google

Căpĭllōs, Căpĭllŭs.
Căpĭtis, *of life.* Căpŭt.
Căpĭo, cēpī, căptūm, căpĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to take.*
Căpĭtōlĭūm, ĭī, s. 2, *the Capitol.*
Căpĭūntŭr, *are caught.* Capio.
Căpĭllŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a hair;* plur. *the hair.*
Căptă, *captivated, taken.* Căpĭo.
Căptī, id. at page 22, *deprived of.*
Căptīvĭtātēm, Căptīvĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *captivity.*
Căptīvūm, Căptīvŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a captive, a prisoner.*
Căptīvă, æ, s. 1. f. *a female captive.*
Căptūră, Căpĭo.
Căptūrās esse, id. *that they would undertake.*
Căpŭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Capua.*
Căpŭlō, Căpŭlŭs, and ŭm, ī, s. 2. m. and n. *the hilt.*
Căpŭt, pĭtĭs, s. 3. n. *the head.*
Cărcĕrĕ, Cărcĕr, ĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a prison.*
Cărēnt, Cărĕo, ŭī, ĭtūm, ĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to want, to be without, to be free from.*
Cărēntēm, id.
Cărēntĭs, id.
Cărĕrĕ, id.
Cărĕt, id.
Cărī, Cărŭs.
Cărīnīs, Cărīnă, æ, s. 1. f. *a ship.*
Cărĭŏr, comp. Cărŭs.
Cărĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *dearness, affection.*
Cărmĕn, ĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *a song.*
Cărmĭnă, *poetry,* id.
Cărpĕrĕ, Cărpo, psī, ptūm, pĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to find fault with.*
Cărpsĕrĕ, *picked,* id.
Cărthăgĭnĕm, Cărthăgo, gĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *Carthage.*
Cărthăgĭnĭēnsĭūm, Cărthăgĭnĭēnsĭs, adj. *a Carthaginian.*
Cărthăgĭnĭs, Cărthăgo.
Cărūm, Cărŭs.
Cărŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *dear, precious.*
Cāssāndrī, Cāssāndĕr, drī, s. 2. m. *Cassander.*
Cāstănĕæ, Cāstănĕă, æ, s. 1. f. *a chesnut.*
Cāstīgānt, Cāstīgo, v. t. 1. *to chide.*
Cāstŏr, ŏrĭs, s. 3. m. *Castor.*
Cāstră, ōrūm, s. 2. n. *a camp.*
Cāstrīs, id.
Cāstrōrūm, id.
Cāsŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *accident, misfortune.*
Cătīlīnă, æ, s. 1. m. *Catiline.*
Cătīlīnæ, id.
Căto, tōnĭs, s. 3. m. *Cato.*
Caūsă, æ, s. 1. f. *a cause.*
Caūsâ, id.
Caūsæ, id.
Caūsĭdĭcĕ, Cāusĭdĭcŭs, cī, s. 2. m. *a lawyer.*
Caūtūm, Cāutŭs.
Caūtŭs, ă ūm, *cautious, provident.*
Cĕcĭdĕrānt, Cădo.
Cĕcĭnĕrĭt, Căno.
Cēdūnt, Cēdo.
Cēdo, cēsi, cēssūm, dĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to go, to yield.*
Cēlārī, Cēlo, v. t. 1, *to conceal.*
Cēlĕrārĕ, Cēlĕro, v. t. 1, *to hasten.*
Cēlĕrĕ, Cēlĕr, ĕris, adj. *quick, speedy.*
Cēlĕrĭtĕr, adv. *quickly.*
Cēlsæ, Cēlsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *tall, or lofty.*
Cēltĭbērōrūm, Cēltĭbērī, ōrūm, pl. s. 2. m. *Celtiberians.*
Cēnsŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *estate.*
Cērnĕrēs, Cērno, crēvī, crētūm, nĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to perceive.*
Cērnĭs, id.
Cērnĭt, id.
Cērtābānt, Cērto.
Cērtāmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *a contest, or trial.*
Cērtăt, Certo.
Cērtă, Cērtŭs.

Digitized by Google

Cērtē, adv. *surely, certainly.*
Cērtīs, Cērtūs.
Cērtīssĭmæ, id. superl.
Cērtŭm, id. mihi certum est, *I am determined.*
Certo, v. t. 1, *to strive.*
Cērtŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *sure, certain, determined.*
Cērvīce, } Cērvīx, vīcīs, s. 3. f. *the*
Cērvīx, } *neck.*
Cēssānt, Cēsso, v. n. 1, *to cease.*
Cēssāvĭt, id.
Cēssĭt, *went.* Cēdo.
Chaos, s. n. *chaos, confusion.*
Chārissĭmūm, the same as Cārissĭmūm, superl. of Carus.
Cĭbŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *food.*
Cĭcĕro, rōnĭs, s. 3. m. *Cicero.*
Cĭlĭcĭām, Cĭlĭcĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Cilicia.*
Cĭnĭs, cĭnĕrĭs, s. 3. d. *ashes.*
Cĭrcā, prep. *about.*
Cĭrcūmflŭĭt, Cĭrcūmflŭo, flūxī, flŭĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to abound.*
Cĭrcūmdătŭs, part, Cĭrcūmdo, dĕdī, dătūm, dārĕ, v. t. 1, *to encompass.*
Cĭtĕrĭōrēm, Cĭtĕrĭŏr, adj. comp. *nearer;* from Citrā.
Cĭthărā, Cĭthărā, æ, s. 1. f. *music.*
Cĭtŏ, Cĭtŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *quick.*
Cĭtŏ, adv. *quickly, soon.*
Cĭtĭŭs, ādv. *sooner,* comp. of Citò.
Cĭvĕ, Cĭvĭs.
Cĭvēm, id.
Cĭvēs, id.
Cĭvĭbŭs, id.
Cĭvĭlĕ, Cĭvĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *civil.*
Cĭvĭlēs, id.
Cĭvĭs, ĭs, s. 3. c. *a citizen.*
Cĭvĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *a city, or state.*
Cĭvĭtātĕ, id.
Cĭvĭtātĭbŭs, id.
Cĭvĭtātĭs, id.
Cĭvĭūm, Cĭvĭs.
Clāmārem, Clāmo, v. n. 1, *to cry, to call.*
Clāmăt, id.
Clāmŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *noise, clamor.*
Clāmōrĕ, id.
Clāmōrēm, id.
Clāncŭlūm, adv. *secretly.*
Clārā, Clārŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *fair, honourable.*
Clāræ, id.
Clārĭŏr, comp. id.
Clārōrūm, id.
Clārūm, id.
Clāssēm, id.
Clāudĭūm, Clāudĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Claudius.*
Clāusŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Clausus.*
Clāssĕ, Clāssĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a fleet.*
Clĕŏpātræ, Clĕŏpātrĕ, æ, s. 1. f. *Cleopatra.*
Clĕŏpātrām, id.
Clēmēntēm, Clēmēns, ēntĭs, adj. *easy.*
Clĭtūm, Clĭtŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Clitus.*
Cŏălŭērūnt, Cŏălĕsco, lŭī, lĭtūm, lēscĕrĕ, v. neut. 3, *to unite.*
Cŏctūm, supine, Cŏquo, cŏxī, cŏctum, quĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to cook.*
Cœcūs, ă, ūm, adj. *blind.*
Cœnă, æ, s. 1. f. *dinner* or *supper.*
Cœnārĕ, Cœno, v. n. 1, *to dine* or *sup.*
Cŏĕunt, Cŏĕo, īvī, and ĭī, ĭtūm, īrĕ, v. n. irr. 4, *to go together.*
Cōgĭs, Cōgo.
Cōgĭtāndūm, Cōgĭto.
Cōgĭtātĭōnēm, Cōgĭtātĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *thought, consideration.*
Cōgĭtĕt, *intends,* Cogito.
Cōgĭto, v. f. 1, *to consider.*
Cōgnĭtĭs, Cōgnōsco, nōvī, nĭtum, nōscĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to know.*
Cōgnōscĕrĕ, id.
Cōgo, Cŏēgĭ, cŏactūm, cōgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to force, to collect.*
Cōgūnt, id.
Cŏlēndă, part. Cŏlo.
Cŏlēndŭs, id.
Cŏlĕrĕ, id.
Cŏllă, Cŏllūm, ĭ, s. 2, *the neck.*

Digitized by Google

Cŏllĭgā, Cŏllĭgo, v. t. 1, *to bind together.*
Cŏlo, cŏlŭī, cūltūm, cŏlĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to cultivate, to worship, to honour.*
Cŏlōnĭæ, Cŏlōnĭă, ĭæ, s. 1. f. *a colony.*
Cŏlōrēm, Cŏlŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *colour.*
Cŏlŭĕrĕ, Cŏlo.
Cŏlūmbæ, Cŏlūmbă, æ, s. 1. f. *a dove.*
Cŏmās, Cŏmă, æ, s. 1. f. *the hair.*
Cŏmĕs, Cŏmĭtĭs, s. 3. c. *a companion.*
Cōmĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *courtesy.*
Cŏmĭtēs, Cŏmĕs.
Cōmmĕātŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *provisions.*
Cōmmĕātŭ, id.
Cōmmĕmŏrās, Cōmmĕmŏro, v. t. 1, *to mention.*
Cōmmēndātĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *a recommendation.*
Cōmmēndēs, Cōmmēndo, v. t. 1, *to commend.*
Cōmmīsĭt, Cōmmĭtto, mīsī, mĭssūm, mĭttĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to commit.*
Cōmmĭttĕrĕ, *do*, id.
Cōmmŏdă, Cōmmŏdūm, ĭ, s. 2, *advantage.*
Cōmmŏnĕmŭs, Cōmmŏnĕo, mŏnŭī, mŏnĭtūm, mŏnĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to warn.*
Cōmmūnĕ, Cōmmūnĭs.
Cōmmūnĭs, e. adj. *common.*
Cōmpărăt, Cōmpăro, v. t. 1, *to compare.*
Cōmpărātŭr, id. *is procured.*
Cōmpĕtĭtŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a rival.*
Cōmpōrtānt, Cōmpōrto, v. t. 1, *to carry.*
Cōnāndūm est, Cōnŏr, v. d. 1, *to endeavour.*
Cōncēdĭtŭr, Cōncēdo, cēssī, cēssūm, dĕre, v. t. 3, *to grant.*
Cōnchæ, Cōnchă, æ, s. 1. f. *a shell.*
Cōncĭlĭăt, Cōncĭlĭo, v. t. 1, *to join, conciliate*, or *gain.*
Cōncĭlĭĕt, id.
Cōncĭōnātŭs ĕst, Cōncĭōnŏr, v. d. 1, *to harangue.*
Cōncŏrdĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *union.*
Cōncŭtĭĕ, Cōncŭtĭo, cūssī, cūssūm, cŭtĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to shake off.*
Cōndās, cōndo.
Cōndēmnābăt, Cōndēmno.
Cōndēmnāntŭr, id.
Cōndēmnēs, id.
Cōndēmno, v. t. 1, *to condemn.*
Cōndĕrĕt, Cōndo.
Cōndĕt, id. p. 48, *shall bury.*
Cōndĭtā, id.
Cōndĭtĭōnĕ, cōndĭtĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *a condition.*
Cōndĭtĭōnēm, id.
Cōndo, dĭdī, dĭtūm, dĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to build.*
Cōndūctŭs fuĭ, cōndūco, dūxī, dūctūm, dūcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to hire.*
Cōnfĕcĭmŭs, *have passed over.* Cōnfĭcĭo.
Cōnfĕr, Cōnfĕro, cōntŭlī, cōllātūm, cōnfĕrrĕ, v. t. irr. *to compare.*
Cōnfĕssĭōnĕ, Cōnfĕssĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *a confession.*
Cōnfestīm, adv. *immediately.*
Cōnfĭcĭāmus, Cōnfĭcĭo.
Cōnfĭcĭo, fĕcī, fĕctūm, fĭcĕrĕ, v. 3, *to finish.*
Cōnfīdĭt, Cōnfīdo, fīdī, fīsūm, fīdĕrĕ, v. 3. *to trust.*
Cōnfīrmāmŭs, Cōnfīrmo, v. t. 1, *to affirm.*
Cōnfĭtĕrī, Cōnfĭtĕor, fĕssŭs, tĕrī, v. d. 2, *to confess.*
Cōnfūsăm, part. Cōnfūndo, fūdī, fūsūm, fūndĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to confuse.*
Cōngĕstīs, Cōngĕro, gĕssī, gĕstūm, gĕrĕrĕ, v. t. *to heap up.*
Cōnjĭcĭāntŭr, Cōnjĭcĭo, jĕcī, jĕctūm, jĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to throw.*
Cōnjūgĕ, Cōnjūx.
Cōnjūnctă ĕrăt, Cōnjūngo, nxī, nctūm, gĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to join.*
Cōnjūrātĭōnĕ, Cōnjūrātĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *a conspiracy.*
Cōnjūrātĭs, Cōnjūrātŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a conspirator.*

Digitized by Google

Cōnjŭx, jŭgĭs, s. 3. c. *a husband, or wife.*
Cōnsciēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *conscience.*
Cōnsciŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *conscious, having knowledge of.*
Cōnsĕcrāndŭs, Cōnsĕcro, v. t. 1, *to consecrate.*
Cōnsĕnŭĭt, Cōnsĕnēsco, sĕnŭī, sĕnēscĕrĕ, v. inc. 3, *to grow old.*
Cōnsēnsŭ, Cōnsēnsŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *consent.*
Cōnsĕquāntŭr, Cōnsĕquŏr, sĕcūtŭs, sĕqŭi, v. d. 3, *to obtain, or effect.*
Cōnsĕquăr, id.
Cōnsĕqŭitŭr, id.
Cōnsērvāndæ, part. Cōnsērvo, v. t. 1, *to preserve.*
Cōnsĭlī, for cōnsĭlĭī, Cōnsĭlĭūm.
Cōnsĭlĭă, id.
Cōnsĭlĭīs, id.
Cōnsĭlĭŏ, id.
Cōnsĭlĭōrūm, id.
Cōnsĭlĭūm, ĭī, s. 2. m. *a design, advice.*
Cōnsĭmĭlī, Cōnsĭmĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *very like, similar.*
Cōnspĭcŭĭs, *more remarkable*, comp. Conspectus, part. Conspicio.
Cōnspēxĭt, id.
Cōnspēxĕrĕ, Cōnspĭcĭo, pēxī, pēctūm, pĭcĕrĕ, v. t. *to see.*
Cōnspīrāvĭt, Cōnspīro, v. t. 1, *to conspire.*
Cōnstāntĕr, adv. *constantly.*
Cōnstāntĭăm, Cōnstāntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *constancy.*
Cōnstăt, v. imp. *it is evident.*
Cōnstĭtŭēnt, *shall build.* Constĭtŭo, ŭī, ūtūm, ŭĕre, v. t. 3, *to appoint.*
Cōnstĭtŭĕrām, id.
Cōnsŭēscĕrĕ, Consŭēsco, sŭēvī, ētūm, ēscĕrĕ, v. n. and a. 3, *to accustom.*
Cōnsŭētă, id.
Cōnsŭētŭdĭnĕ, Cōnsŭētŭdo.
Cōnsŭētŭdĭnĕs, id.
Cōnsŭetŭdo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *custom.*
Cōnsŭl, lĭs, s. 3. m. *a consul.*
Cōnsŭlārĕ, Cōnsŭlārĭs, ĕ, adj. *consular.*
Cōnsŭlātûs, Cōnsŭlātŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *consulship.*
Cōnsŭlēndŏ, Cōnsŭlo, sŭlŭī, sŭltūm, sŭlĕrĕ, v. t. & n. 3, *to consult.*
Cōnsŭlĭbŭs, Cōnsŭl.
Cōnsŭltŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a client.*
Cōnsŭlĕm, Cōnsŭl.
Cōnsŭlŭm, Consul.
Cōntēmnāmŭs, Cōntēmno, tēmpsī, tēmptūm, tēmnĕre, v. t. 3, *to despise.*
Cōntēmnĕrĕ, id.
Cōntēndēbānt, Cōntēndo, dī, ntūm, dĕrĕ, v. t. & n. 3. *to contend.*
Cōntēndĭmŭs, id.
Cōntēntūm, Cōntēntŭs.
Cōntēntŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *content.*
Cōntĭgĭt, v. imp. *it happened.*
Cōntĭnŭĭ, Cōntĭnĕo, tĭnŭī, tēntūm, ērĕ, v. t. 2, *to restrain.*
Cōntrā, prep. *against, contrary to.*
Cōntrà, adv. *on the contrary.*
Cōntrăhās, Cōntrăho, trāxī, trāctūm, trăhĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to contract.*
Cōntrāxĭt, id.
Cōntŭlĭt, Cōnfĕro, tŭlī, cōllātūm, fĕrrĕ, *to betake.*
Cōntūmēlĭă æ, s. 1. f. *affront, scurrility.*
Cōnvēnĕrĕ, Cōnvĕnio, vēnī, vēntūm, nīrĕ, v. n. 4, *to come together, to meet.*
Cōnvĕnĭām, id.
Cōnvĕnĭēntĕr, adv. *agreeably.*
Cōnvērsĭŏ, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *a course.*
Cōnvērtĕrĕt, *turned towards her*, from Converto
Cōnvērto, vērsī, vērsūm, vērtĕrĕ, v. t. 3.
Cōnvīvæ, Cōnvīvă, æ, s. 1. c. *a guest.*
Cŏŏpĕrtūm, Cŏŏpĕrtŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *overwhelmed.*
Cŏpĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *plenty.*
Cŏpĭæ, ārūm, s. 1. f. *forces.*

Digitized by Google

Cŏrăm, prep. *before.*
Cŏrĭŏlănī, Cŏrĭŏlănŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Coriolanus.*
Cŏrĭnthī, Cŏrĭnthŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Corinth.*
Cŏrĭnthĭum, id.
Cŏrōnă, æ, s. 1. f. *a crown.*
Cŏrpŏrĕ, Cŏrpŭs.
Cŏrpŏrĭs, id.
Cŏrpŏrŭm, id.
Cŏrpŏră, id. Cŏrpŏră mĭhĭ, *my body.*
Cŏrpŭs, pŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *the body.*
Cŏrrĭgĭt, Cŏrrĭgo, cŏrrēxī, rĕctŭm, rĭgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to correct.*
Cŏrrŭptă fŭĕrĭt. Cŏrrŭmpo.
Cŏrrŭmpĭtŭr, id.
Cŏrrŭmpo, rŭpī, rŭptŭm, rŭmpĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to corrupt, to destroy.*
Crās, adv. *to-morrow.*
Crĕābăntŭr, Crĕo, v. t. 1. *to create.*
Crĕātŭr, id.
Crĕāvĭt, id.
Crĕbĕr, brĕ, brŭm, adj. *frequent.*
Crĕdăt, Crĕdo, dĭdī, dĭtŭm, dĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to believe, or trust.*
Crĕdĕrĕ, id.
Crĕdĭdĭt, id.
Crĕdĭt, id.
Crĕpăt, Crĕpo, pŭī, pĭtŭm, pĕrĕ, v. n. 1, *to complain of.*
Crĕscĭt, Crĕsco, crĕvī, crĕtŭm, crĕscĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to grow, to increase.*
Crĕscūnt, id.
Crĕvĕrĭt, id.
Crīmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *a crime.*
Crīmĭnă, id. at p. 34, *accusations.*
Crīmĭnī, id.
Crīmĭnĭbŭs, id.
Crīnĕ, Crīnĭs, nĭs, s. 3. m. *the hair.*
Crīnēs, id.
Crŭcĭăntŭr, Crŭcĭŏ, v. t. 1, *to torment.*
Crŭdēlĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *cruelty.*
Crŭrŭm, Crŭs, crŭrĭs, s. 3. n. *the leg.*
Cŭbĭlĭă, Cŭbĭlĭă, lĭs, s. 3. n. *a nest.*
Cŭcŭrrĭt, Cŭrro.
Cŭi, Qŭi.
Cŭĭdăm, Qŭĭdăm, quædăm, quŏddăm, v. quĭddăm, pro. *some one.*
Cŭĭquăm, Qŭĭsquăm, pron. *any one.*
Cŭĭquĕ, Qŭĭsquĕ.
Cŭĭvĭs, Quĭvĭs.
Cŭjă, Cŭjŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *whose interest.*
Cŭjŭm, id.
Cŭjŭs, Qŭi.
Cŭjŭsquĕ, Qŭisquĕ.
Cŭlmĭnĕ, Cŭlmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *the height, the top.*
Cŭlpâ, Cŭlpă, æ, s. 1. f. *fault.*
Cŭlpæ, id.
Cŭlpăm, id.
Cŭltŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *cultivation.*
Cŭm, prep. *with.*
Cùm, conj. *when, because.*
Cum, Tum, *as well as, not only, but also.*
Cŭpĕrĕs, Cŭpĭo.
Cŭpĭăs, id.
Cŭpĭdĕ, adv. *eagerly.*
Cŭpĭdĭnĕ, Cŭpĭdo.
Cŭpĭdo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *desire.*
Cŭpĭdŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *desirous.*
Cŭpĭmŭs, Cŭpĭo.
Cŭpĭo, ĭvī, ĭtŭm, pĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to desire.*
Cŭpĭdĭtātĕs, Cŭpĭdĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *desire, cupidity.*
Cŭprēssī, Cŭprēssŭs, ī, vel ûs, s. 2. and 4. f. *a cypress-tree.*
Cŭr, adv. *why.*
Cŭrā, Curā.
Cŭrā, æ, s. 1. f. *care, grief.*
Cŭræ, id.
Cŭrăm, id.
Cŭrĭs, id.
Cŭrātĕ, Cŭro, v. t. 1, *to look after.*
Cŭrĭŏsĭŏr, comp. Cŭrĭŏsŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *curious.*
Cŭrrĕbănt, Cŭrro.
Cŭrrĭs, id.



Digitized by Google

Cŭrro, cŭcūrrī, cūrsūm, ĕŭrrĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to run.*
Cūrrŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *a chariot.*
Cūrsōrĕm, Cūrsŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a courier.*
Cūrsūm, Cūrsŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *a race, a course.*
Cūstōdĭā, æ, s. 1. f. *a guard.*
Cūstŏs, tōdĭs, s. 3. c. *a guardian.*
Cȳgnĭs, Cȳgnŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a swan.*

D.

Dăbăt, Do.
Dăbĭt, id.
Dædălŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m., *Dædalus.*
Dămætā, vocative from Dămætās
Dămætās, æ, s. 1. m, *Damætas.*
Dămnă, Dămnūm, ĭ, s. 2, *loss, injury.*
Dămnărĕt, Dămno, v. t. 1, *to condemn.*
Dămnăt, id.
Dămnātŭr, id.
Dămnăvĭt, id.
Dămŭs, Do.
Dănăĭ, Dănăōrūm, s. 2. m. *Greeks,* descendants of Danaus.
Dăndăm, Dăndĭs, Dănt, Dăntĭs, Dăntŭr, } Do.
Dăpēs, Dăpăm, pl. s. 3. f. *feasts.*
Dărdănĭæ, Dărdănĭā, æ, s. 1. f. *Dardania.*
Dărĕ, Do.
Dărĭ, id.
Dărĭō, Dărĭŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Darius.*
Dăt, Do.
Dătŭr, id.
Dē, prep. *of, about, concerning.*
Dĕā, Dĕă, Dĕæ, s. 1. f. *a goddess.*
Dĕas, id.
Dĕbĕăt, Dĕbĕo.
Dĕbĕllărĕ, Dĕbĕllo, v. t. 1, *to subdue.*
Dĕbĕmŭs, Dĕbĕo.
Dĕbĕo, ŭī, ĭtūm, bĕrĕ, v. a. 2, *I ought, I owe.*
Dĕbĕrĕ, id.
Dĕbĕt, id.
Dĕcĕdās, Dĕcĕdo.
Dĕcĕdĕndūm, id.
Dĕcĕdo, cĕssī, cĕssūm, cĕdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to depart.*
Dĕcĕm, adj. undecl. *ten.*
Dĕcĕmvĭrī, Dĕcĕmvĭrōrum, s. 2. m. *the Decemviri.*
Dĕcĕnt, Dĕcĕo.
Dĕcĕo, cŭī, cĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to become.*
Dĕcĕrnĕrĕ, Dĕcĕrno, dĕcrēvī, dĕcrĕtūm, dĕcĕrnĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to decree.*
Dĕcĕssĕrĭm, Dĕcĕdo.
Dĕcĕt, v. impers. *it becomes.*
Dĕcĕt, Dĕcĕo.
Dĕcĭdūnt, Dĕcĭdo, cĭdī, cĭdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to fall down.*
Dĕcĭŭs, cĭī, s. 2. m. *Decius.*
Dĕcōrĕ, Dĕcōrŭs, ĕ, ūm, *comely, graceful.*
Dĕcōrūm, id.
Dĕcōxĭt, Dĕcŏquo, cōxī, cōctūm, cŏquĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to waste away.*
Dĕcŭrrēns, Dĕcŭrro, cūrrī, cūrsūm, cūrrĕrĕ, v. 3, *to run.*
Dĕcūrrĕrĕ, id.
Dĕcŭs, cŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *honour.*
Dĕdĕcĕt, v. impers. *it misbecomes.*
Dĕdĭssĕ, Do.
Dĕdĭssĕm, id.
Dĕdĭt, id.
Dĕdŭxĭt, Dĕdūco, dūxī, dūctūm, dūcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to lead.*
Dĕĕrūnt, Dĕsūm, dĕfŭĭ, dĕĕssĕ, v. n. *to be wanting,* a compound of sum.
Dĕĕst, id.
Dĕdī, Do.
Dĕfĕndĕndō, Ger. Dĕfĕndo, dī, nsūm, dĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to defend.*
Dĕfĕndĕndăm, id. Ger. turned into an Adjective.
Dĕfĕnsĭōnĭs, Dĕfĕnsĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *a defence.*

Digitized by Google

Dĕfŏrmĕs, Dĕfŏrmĭs, ĕ, adj. *deformed, ugly.*
Dĕgĕnĕrāmŭs, Dĕgĕnĕro, v. n. 1, *to degenerate.*
Dĕgĕrĕ, Dĕgo, gĭ, gĕrĕ, v. c. 3, *to live.*
Dĕĭ, Dĕŭs.
Dĕĭndĕ, adv. *then.*
Dĕlĕctā, Dĕlĭgo.
Dĕlĕctārĕ, Dĕlĕcto.
Dĕlĕctāt, id.
Dĕlĕctī, Dĕlĭgo.
Dĕlĕcto, v. t. 1, *to delight.*
Dĕlĕctŏr, id.
Dĕlĭgo, lĕgī, lĕctūm, lĭgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to choose.*
Dĕlĕndæ, Ger. turned adj., Dĕlĕo, lēvī, lētūm, lĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to destroy.*
Dĕlĕvĭssĕs, id.
Dĕlĕvĭt, id.
Dĕlĭbĕrāndō, Dĕlĭbĕro, v. t. 1, *to deliberate.*
Dĕlĭcĭæ, lārūm, s. pl. 1. f. *the delight, or darling.*
Dĕlphĭs, Dĕlphī, phŏrūm, s. 2. m. the city of *Delphi.*
Dēmētrĭŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Demetrius.*
Dēmĭssĭŭs, comp. Dēmĭssè, adv. *lowly.*
Dēmĭssŭs, Dēmĭtto, mĭsī, mĭssūm, mittĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to cast down.*
Dēmĭttūnt, id.
Dēmōlĭtŭr, Dēmōlĭŏr, lĭtus, lĭrī, v. d. 4, *to demolish.*
Dēnĭquĕ, adv. *at last.*
Dēntēs, *teeth*, Dēns, dēntĭs, s. 3. m. *a tooth.*
Dēntŭr, Do.
Dĕŏ, Dĕŭs.
Dĕŏrūm, id.
Dĕŏs, id.
Dĕpăctŭs ĕst, Dĕpăciscŏr, dĕpăctŭs, dĕpăcĭscī, v. d. 3, *to bargain for.*
Dĕpŏsŭĕrūnt, Dĕpōno, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtūm, pōnĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to leave off.*
Dĕprĕcĕr, *wish to avoid*, Dĕprĕcŏr.
Dĕprĕcŏr, v. d. 1, *to entreat.*
Dĕs, Do.
Dĕscēnsŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *a descent,*
Dĕsĕrātŭr, Dĕsĕro, sĕrŭī, sĕrtūm, sĕrĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to desert.*
Dĕsĕrŭĕrĕ, id.
Dĕsĕrtā, Dĕsĕrtūm, ĭ, s. 2, *a desert.*
Dĕsĕrtūrŏs, Dĕsĕro.
Dĕsīdĕrābām, Dĕsīdĕro, v. t. 1, *to want, to desire.*
Dĕsīdĕrāt, id.
Dĕsīstĕrĕ, Dĕsīsto, dĕstĭtī, dĕsīstĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to desist.*
Dĕspĕctŭs, Dĕspĭcĭo, spĕxī, spĕctūm, spĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to despise.*
Dĕspērāndūm, *to be despaired of,* Dĕspēro, v. t. 1, *to despair.*
Dĕspērārĕ, id.
Dĕspērātĭōnĭs, Dĕspērātĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *despair.*
Dĕspērātōrūm, *desperate*, part. Despero.
Dĕspĭcĕ, Dĕspĭcĭo, spĕxī, spĕctūm, spĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to despise.*
Dĕsīnt, Dĕsūm, dĕfŭī, dĕĕssĕ, v. n. *to be wanting*, a compound of sum.
Dĕsūnt, id.
Dĕtĕrĭŏrā, *worse*, comp. Dĕtĕr, adj. *bad.*
Dĕtĕrĭŏrēs, id.
Dĕtĕstātā, Dĕtĕstŏr, v. d. 1, *to detest.*
Dĕtŏnĕt, Dĕtŏno, tŏnŭī, tŏnārĕ, v. n. 1, *to thunder.*
Dĕtŭr, *be attributed*, Do.
Dĕŭm, Dĕŭs.
Dĕŭm, id, for Dĕŏrum.
Dĕŭs, Dĕī, s. 2. m. *God.*
Dĕvŏvĕrĕt, Dĕvŏvĕo, vōvī, vōtūm, vŏvĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to devote.*
Dĭ, for Dĭī, Dĕŭs.
Dĭc, imperative Dĭco.
Dĭcām, id. *shall I call it.*
Dĭcăr, id.
Dĭcēbās, id.
Dĭcēbāt, id.
Dĭcēndī, id.
Dĭcēntī, id.
Dĭcĕrĕ, id.
Dĭcĕrĭs, id.



Digitized by Google

Dĭcēs, Dĭco.
Dĭcī, id.
Dĭcĭs, id.
Dĭcĭt, id.
Dĭcĭtĕ, id.
Dĭcĭtŭr, id.
Dĭco, dixī, dĭctūm, dĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to say, to speak, to tell, to call.*
Dĭctārĕ, Dĭctō, v. t. 1, *to tell, to dictate.*
Dĭctātūrăs, Dĭctātūrā, s. 1. f. *the dictatorship.*
Dĭctō, Dĭctūm, i, s. 2, *speech.*
Dĭctū, Dĭco.
Dĭdĭcĕrĭs, Dĭsco.
Dĭdĭcĕrūnt, id.
Dĭdō, Dĭdōnĭs and Dĭdûs, accus. Dĭdō, s. f. *Dido.*
Dĭĕ, Dĭēs.
Dĭēbŭs, id.
Dĭēī, id.
Dĭēm, id.
Dĭēs, Dĭēī, s. 5. ŭ. g. *a day.*
Dĭff'ĭcĭlĕ, Dĭff'ĭcĭlĭs.
Dĭff'ĭcĭlēm, id.
Dĭff'ĭcĭlĭŭs, id. comp.
Dĭff'ĭcĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *difficult, obdurate.*
Dĭff'ĭcŭltātēm, Dĭff'ĭcŭltās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *difficulty.*
Dĭff'ĭdĕrĕ, Dĭff'ĭdō, dĭff'ĭsŭs sum, dĭff'ĭdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to mistrust.*
Dĭgĭtūm, Dĭgĭtŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a finger's breadth.*
Dĭgnă, Dĭgnŭs.
Dĭgnāntŭr, Dĭgnŏr, v. d. and p., 1, *to be thought worthy of.*
Dĭgnĭs, Dĭgnŭs.
Dĭgnĭssĭmăm, id. superl.
Dĭgnĭtātĕ, Dĭgnĭtās, tātĭs, s. 3. f. *dignity.*
Dĭgnĭtātĭs, id.
Dĭgnĭŭs, comp. Dĭgnŭs.
Dĭgnŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *worthy.*
Dĭī, for Dĕī, Dĕŭs.
Dĭīs for Dĕĭs, id.
Dĭlēctĕ, part. Dĭlĭgo.
Dĭlēctī, id.
Dĭlĭgēns, ēntĭs, adj. *diligent.*
Dĭlĭgēntĕr, adv. *diligently, carefully.*
Dĭlĭgĕrĕ, Dĭlĭgo.
Dĭlĭgo, lēxī, lēctūm, lĭgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to love.*
Dĭlŭcŭlūm, s. 2, *daybreak.*
Dĭŏnȳsĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Dionysius.*
Dĭrĕ, Dĭrŭs.
Dĭræ, id.
Dĭrŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *dreadful.*
Dĭrŭtă, part. Dĭrŭo, rŭī, rŭtūm, rŭĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to overthrow.*
Dĭscĕ, Dĭsco
Dĭscēdĕrĕ, Dĭscēdo.
Dĭscēdĭt, id.
Dĭscēdō, cēssī, cēssūm, cēdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to depart.*
Dĭscēssĕrăt, id.
Dĭscēssū, Dĭscēssŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *departure.*
Dĭscĭplīnă, æ, s. 1. f. *discipline.*
Dĭscĭpŭlī, Dĭscĭpŭlŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a scholar.*
Dĭscĭtĕ, Dĭsco.
Dĭscĭvĕ, two words, Dĭscŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a quoit,* and vĕ, conj. *or.*
Dĭscō, dĭdĭcī, dĭscĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to learn.*
Dĭscrĭmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *difference.*
Dĭscrŭcĭŏr, v. p. 1, *to be vexed.*
Dĭscūnt, Dĭsco.
Dĭspăr, părĭs, adj, *unlike, unequal, different.*
Dĭspărĕ, id.
Dĭsplĭcĕbăt, Dĭsplĭcĕo, cŭī, cĭtūm, cērĕ, v.n. 2, *to displease.*
Dĭssĭmĭlĕm, Dĭssĭmĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *unlike.*
Dĭssĭmĭlēs, id.
Dĭssĭmĭlī, id.
Dĭstăt, Dĭsto, dĭscĭtī, dĭstārĕ, v. n. 1, *to differ.*
Dĭtĭs, Dĭs, Dĭtĭs, s. 3. m. *Pluto,* the god of hell and riches, from Dis, *rich.*
Dĭŭ, adv. *a long time.*

Digitized by Google

Dīvĕs, dīvĭtis, adj. *rich.*
Dīvīnām, Dīvīnūs, ă, ūm, adj. *divine.*
Dīvīnĕ, id.
Dīvīs, Dīvūs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a god.*
Dīvĭtiārūm, id.
Dīvĭtēs, Dīvĕs.
Dīvĭtiæ, iārūm, s. 1. f. *riches.*
Dīvĭtiās, id.
Dīvĭtĭis, id.
Dīxĕrĕ, Dīco.
Dīxĕrĭt, id.
Dīxĭt, id.
Dō, dĕdī, dătūm, dărĕ, v. t. 1, *to give.*
Dŏcēbăt, Dŏcĕo.
Dŏcēnt, id.
Dŏcĕo, dŏcŭī, dŏctūm, dŏcērĕ, v. t. 2, *to teach.*
Dŏcērĕ, id.
Dŏcĕt, id.
Dŏctī, Dŏctŭs, ă, ūm, part and adj. *learned*, from Dŏcĕo.
Dŏctĭŏr, comp. id.
Dŏctŭĭt, Dŏcĕo.
Dŏlĕt, Dŏlĕo, ŭī, ĭtūm, ērĕ, v. n. 2, *to grieve.*
Dŏlĭŏ, Dŏlĭum, ĭī, s. 2. n. *a cask.*
Dŏlăbĕllæ, Dŏlăbĕllă, æ, s. 1. f. *Dolabella.*
Dŏlō, Dŏlŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *deceit, falsehood.*
Dŏlŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *pain* or *grief.*
Dŏlōrēm, id.
Dŏlōrēs, id.
Dŏlōrī, id.
Dŏmēstĭcă, Dŏmēstĭcŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *domestic.*
Dŏmēstĭcis, id.
Dŏmī, *at home*, Dŏmŭs.
Dŏmĭnī, Dŏmĭnŭs.
Dŏmĭnūm, id.
Dŏmĭnŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *lord, master.*
Dŏmĭquĕ, from Dŏmŭs, and quĕ.
Dŏmō, id.
Dŏmōs, id.
Dŏmūm, id.
Dŏmŭs, ūs, & ī, s. 2 and 4. f. *a house, or home.*
Dōnā, Dōnūm.
Dōnĕc, adv. *as long as.*
Dōnō, Dōnūm.
Dōnūm, ī, s. 2, *a gift.*
Dōrmīrĕ, Dōrmĭo, mīvī, mītūm, mīrĕ, v. n. 4, *to sleep.*
Dōrmĭt, id.
Dōrmītō, id.
Dōrmītūm, sup. id.
Dŭbĭūm, Dŭbĭŭs, ă, ūm. adj. *doubtful.*
Dŭcĕ, Dŭx.
Dŭcēm, id.
Dŭcēntī, tæ, tă, plur. adj. *two hundred.*
Dŭcēntōs, id.
Dŭcēs, Dŭx.
Dŭcĭmŭs, Dŭco, dūxī, dŭctūm, dŭcērĕ, v. t. 3, *draw, to lead.*
Dŭcĭs, Dŭx.
Dŭcĭtŭr, *is thought*, Dŭco.
Dŭcūntŭr, id.
Dŭdūm, adv. *lately.*
Dŭlcĕ, Dulcis.
Dŭlcĭs, Dŭlcĕ, adj. *sweet, dear.*
Dŭlcĭŏr, comp. id.
Dŭlcĭŭs, id.
Dūm, adv. *while, until, so that.*
Dūmmŏdŏ, adv. *so that.*
Dŭŏbŭs, Dŭo, dŭæ, dŭo, pl. adj. *two.*
Dŭŏrūm, id.
Dūrĕ, Dūrŭs, ă, ūm, *hard, difficult, rugged.*
Dūrĭs, id.
Dūrō, id.
Dūrūm, id.
Dux, dŭcĭs, s. 3. c. *a chief, a general.*

E.

E, prep. *from, out of*
Eâ, Is.
Eă, id.
Eâdēm, Idem.

Digitized by Google

Ĕĭdēm, Idem.
Eăm, Is.
Eămŭs, Eo.
Eăqŭe, Is, qŭe.
Ebrĭĕtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *drunkenness.*
Ebrĭŏ, Ebrĭŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *drunken.*
Eccĕ, adv. *lo, behold.*
Echō, ĕchŏs, n. s. f. *echo.*
Edăx, ăcĭs, adj. *destructive.*
Edĕrĕ, Edo, v. t. irr. 3, *to eat.*
Edĕrĕnt, id.
Edĭdĭstī, *you published,* ĕdo.
Edĭtĕ, *descended;* Edo, ēdĭdī, ēdĭtūm, ēdĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to bring forth.*
Edĭtŭs, id.
Edĭtŭs est, id.
Effœmĭnăt, Effœmĭno, v. t. 1, *to effeminate.*
Effĕrūntŭr, Effĕrŏ.
Effĕro, ĕxtŭlī, ēlātūm, ēfferre, v. t. 3, irr. *to transport, to raise.*
Effĭcĕrĕ, Effĭcĭo, fēcī, fēctūm, fĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to make, or effect.*
Effĭcĭāmŭr, id.
Effĭcĭt, id.
Effūdĭt, Effūndo, fūdi, fūsūm, fūndĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to pour out.*
Egēns, *needy;* Egĕo, ĕgŭī, ĕgēre, v. n. 2, *to want.*
Egēntēm, id.
Egēstātĭs, Egēstās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *want.*
Egĕt, Egĕo.
Ego, pro. *I.*
Egrĕdĭēntī, part.; Egrĕdĭŏr, ēgrĕssūs, ēgrĕdī, v. d. 3, *to go out.*
Egrĕgĭām, Egrĕgĭŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *excellent.*
Egrĕgĭūm, id.
Ehēu, interj. *alas.*
Eī, Is.
Ejus, id.
Elāpsŭs, Elābŏr, ēlāpsŭs, ēlābī, v. d. 3, *to escape.*
Elĕgī, Elĕgŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m, *elegiac verse, elegy.*
Elĕmēntā, Elĕmēntūm, ĭ, s. 2. *an element, or beginning.*
Elĕphāntō, Elĕphāntŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *an elephant.*
Elĭgēndĭs, Elĭgo, ēlēgī, ēlēctūm, ēlĭgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to choose.*
Elŏquēntĭă, Elŏquēntĭā, s. 1. f. *eloquence.*
Emēndăt, Emēndo, v. t. 1, *to reform.*
Emātŭr, Emo.
Emī, id.
Emo, ēmī, ēmptūm, ĕmĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to buy.*
Emŏlŭmēntō, Emŏlŭmēntūm, s. 2, *profit.*
Emptōs, part. Emo.
En, adv. *lo, see, behold.*
Enĭm, conj. *for.*
Ensĕ, Ensĭs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *a sword.*
Ensēm, id.
Eō, Is.
Eò, adv. *to that pass.*
Eo, īvī, ĭtūm, īrĕ, v. n. irr. 4, *to go.*
Eōrūm, Is.
Eōsdēm, Idēm.
Epaminondas, dæ, s. Greek, m. *Epaminondas.*
Epĭstŏlām, Epĭstŏlā, s. 1. f. *a letter.*
Epŏs, s. indecl. *epic poetry.*
Equī, Equŭs.
Equīs, id.
Equĭtātū, Equĭtātŭs, s. 4. m. *cavalry.*
Equĭtātūm, id.
Eqŭo, ĕquŭs.
Equūm, id. for Equōrūm.
Equŭs, ĕquī, s. 2. m. *a horse.*
Erĕbī, Erĕbŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *the lowest hell.*
Ergo, adv. *for, for the sake of.*
Erĭpĕ, Erĭpĭo, ĕrĭpŭī, ĕrēptūm, ĕrĭpĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to take from, or away.*
Erĭpĭ, id.
Erĭpŭĭssēs, id.
Erĭpŭĭt, id.
Errānt, Erro, v. n. 1, *to wander.*
Errōrēm, Errŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *error.*

Digitized by Google

**Erŭĕrĭnt, Erŭŏ, ĕrŭĭ, ĕrŭtŭm, ĕrŭĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to overthrow.*
**Escă,** æ, s. 1. f. *a bait.*
**Et,** conj. *and, both.*
**Etĭăm,** conj. *also, even.*
**Etĭămsĭ,** conj. *although.*
**Etsĭ,** conj. *although.*
**Eŭm,** Is.
**Eŭndĕm, Idĕm.**
**Eŭndŭm, Eo.**
**Eŭnt,** id.
**Eurōpă,** æ, s. 1. f. *Europe.*
**Evĕhŭnt, Evĕho, vĕxĭ, vĕctŭm, vĕhĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to exalt.*
**Evĕnĭt, Evĕnĭo, evĕnĭ, ĕvĕntŭm, ĕvĕnīrĕ,** v. 4. n. *to happen.*
**Ex,** prep. *from, of, out of.*
**Exănĭmĭs, Exănĭmĭs, ĕ,** adj. *lifeless.*
**Excĕllĕntĭŭs,** comp. **Excĕllĕns,** *excellent ;* **Excĕllo, lŭĭ, lsŭm, lĕrĕ,** v. n. 3, *to excel.*
**Excĕllĕrĕ,** id.
**Excĕlsŭm, Excĕlsŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *high.*
**Excĕptă, Excĭpĭo, cĕpĭ, cĕptŭm, cĭpĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to except.*
**Excĭtăt, Excĭto,** v. t. 1, *to excite.*
**Excrŭcĭŏr, Excrŭcĭo,** v. t. 1, *to vex.*
**Excūsătĭŏ, ōnĭs,** s. 3. f. *excuse.*
**Exĕmplŏ, Exĕmplŭm,** s. 2, *example.*
**Exĕrcĕbănt, Exĕrcĕo, cŭĭ, cĭtŭm, cĕrĕ,** v. t. 2, *to practise, or exercise.*
**Exĕrcĕndŭm,** id. part.
**Exĕrcĭtātĭōnĭs, Exĕrcĭtātĭo, ōnĭs,** s. 3, *f. exercise.*
**Exĕrcĭtŭ, Exĕrcĭtŭs.**
**Exĕrcĭtŭm,** id.
**Exĕrcĭtŭs, ûs,** s. 4. m. *an army.*
**Exĭĕrĭnt,** for **Exĭvĕrĭnt, Exĕo, ĭvĭ, ĭtŭm, ĭrĕ,** compound of **Eo,** v. n. irr. *to go out.*
**Exĭgĕmŭs, Exĭgo, ĕxĕgĭ, ĕxactŭm, ĕxĭgĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to require.*
**Exĭmĭă, Exĭmĭŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *exquisite.*
**Exĭstĭmătĭo, ōnĭs,** s. 3. f. *character.*
**Exĭtĭăbĭlĕ, Exĭtĭăbĭlĭs, ĕ,** adj. *fatal.*
**Exĭtĭōsŭm, Exĭtĭōsŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *destructive.*
**Exĭtĭŭm, ĭĭ,** s. 2. *destruction.*
**Exŏpto,** v. t. 1, *to wish greatly.*
**Exŏrātŭs ĕrĭt, Exŏro,** v. t. 1, *to entreat.*
**Exordĭŭm, ĭĭ,** s. 2, *beginning.*
**Exŏrtŏ, Exŏrĭŏr, rĕrĭs** and **rĭrĭs, ŏrtŭs, ŏrĭrĭ,** v. d. 4, *to rise.*
**Expĕctăbătŭr, Expĕctŏ,** v. t. 1, *to expect.*
**Expĕctăndă,** part. id.
**Expĕctĕs,** id.
**Expĕdĭt,** v. impers. 4, *it is expedient, it is clear.*
**Expĕdĭtŏs, Expĕdĭtŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *hastened.*
**Expĕllăs, Expĕllo.**
**Expĕllĕtŭr,** id.
**Expĕllo, pŭlĭ, pŭlsŭm, pĕllĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to expel, to drive out.*
**Expĕrgĭscĕrĭs, Expĕrgĭscŏr, pĕrrĕctŭs, pĕrgĭscĭ,** v. d. 3, *to awake.*
**Expĕrs, pĕrtĭs,** adj. *without.*
**Expĕrtĕs,** id.
**Expĕtătŭr, Expĕto.**
**Expĕtĭt,** id.
**Expĕto, pĕtĭvĭ** and **pĕtĭĭ, pĕtĭtŭm, pĕtĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to ask for, to desire.*
**Explēssĕ,** for **explēvĭssĕ, Explĕo, plēvĭ, plĕtŭm, plĕrĕ,** v. t. 2, *to satisfy.*
**Expŏsŭĭ, Expōno, pŏsŭĭ, pŏsĭtŭm, pōnĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to expose for sale.*
**Expŭlsŭs, Expĕllo.**
**Exquīrĕbănt, Exquīrŏ, quĭsīvĭ, quĭsĭtŭm, quīrĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to seek.*
**Exsănguĕ, Exsănguĭs, ĕ,** adj. *lifeless.*
**Exsŭl,** or **Exŭl, lĭs,** s. 3. c. *an exile.*
**Extĕndăm, Extĕndo, dĭ, nsŭm** and **ntŭm, dĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to extend.*
**Extĕnŭăt, Extĕnŭo,** v. t. 1, *to extenuate, or diminish.*
**Extĭnctă ĕst, Extĭnguo.**
**Extĭnguĕndĭ,** ger. turned adj. id.

Digitized by Google

Extĭnguo, nxī, nctūm, guĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to extinguish.*
Extĭnguĭt, id.
Extĭtĭt, Exĭsto, ĕxtĭtī, ĕxĭstĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to be.*
Extōrrēm, Extōrrĭs, ĭs, s. 3. c. *a banished person, or exile.*
Extŭlĭt, *hath raised,* Effĕro.
Exūvĭæ, Exūvĭæ, ārūm, s. 1. f. *spoils.*

F.

Fābĭæ, Fābĭā, æ, s. 1. f. *Fabia.*
Fābŭlā, æ, s. 1. f. *a tale, or fable.*
Fābŭlæ, id.
Făcĕrĕ, Făcĭo.
Făcētĭārūm, Făcētĭæ, ārūm, s. 1. f. *jokes, raillery.*
Făcĭām, *I will regard it,* Facio.
Făcĭē, Făcĭēs.
Făcĭēnt, Făcĭo.
Făcĭēs, Făcĭēī, s. 4. f. *face, appearance.*
Făcĭlè, adv. *easily.*
Făcĭlēs, Făcĭlĭs.
Făcĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *easy, kind.*
Făcĭlĭtātĕ, Făcĭlĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *good nature.*
Făcĭlĭŭs, comp. Făcĭlĕ, adv. *easily.*
Făcĭnŭs, nŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *a deed,* either good or bad, *a crime.*
Făcĭo, fēci, fāctūm, făcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to make, to do, &c.*
Făcĭt, id.
Făcĭūnt, id.
Fāctā, at p. 23 esse understood, *to have become,* id.
Fāctā, Fāctūm.
Fāctī, id.
Fāctō, Facio.
Fāctūm, i. s. 2, *a deed.*
Fāctūm ĕssĕ, Facio.
Fāctŏs, id.
Fāctŭs ĕst, id.
Fācūndŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *eloquent.*
Fallăcĭā, æ, s. 1. f. *deceit.*
Fallĭt, Fallo, fĕfēlli, fālsūm, fallĕrĕ, v. 3. t. *to deceive.*
Fallĭtŭr, id.
Fālsæ sunt, id.
Fālsâ, id. *false.*
Fālsī, id.
Fālsò, adv. *wrongfully.*
Fālsūm, *false,* Fallo.
Fālsŭs, id.
Fāmā, æ, s. 1. f. *fame, report.*
Fāmæ, id.
Fāmâ, id.
Fāmēs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *hunger, desire.*
Fāmĭlĭārĭs, ĕ, adj. *familiar.*
Fās, n, indecl. *right, justice.*
Fāscĕ, Fāscĭs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *a faggot.*
Fāstīdĭūm, ĭī, s. 2. n. *weariness, or disgust.*
Fātā, Fātūm.
Fātĕātŭr, Fātĕŏr, fāssŭs, fātĕrī, v. d. 2, *to confess.*
Fātēmĭnī, id.
Fātēntŭr, id.
Fātētŭr, id.
Fātīgātŭr, Fātīgo, v. t. 1, *to tire.*
Fātō, Fātūm.
Fātōrūm, id.
Fātūm, ī, s. 2. n. *fate, fortune, death.*
Faūnī, Faūnŭs, i. s. 2, *a faun.*
Faūnōs, id.
Fāvĕt, Fāvĕo, fāvī, fāutūm, fāvērĕ, v. n. 2, *to favour.*
Fĕcĕrĭs, Făcĭo.
Fĕcĭt, id.
Fĕlĭcēs, Fĕlĭx.
Fĕlĭcī, id.
Fĕlĭcĭŭs, adv. *more successfully,* comp. of Fĕlĭcĭtĕr.
Fĕlĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a cat.*
Fĕlĭx, lĭcĭs, adj. *happy.*
Fĕrās, Fĕro.
Fĕrāsqŭe, que, *and,* Fĕrā, æ, s. 1. f. *a wild beast.*
Fĕrăt, Fĕro.
Fĕrĕ, adv. *almost, generally.*
Fĕrēns, Fĕro.
Fĕrēnt, id. *will bear away.*
Fĕrēntēm, *making,* id.

Digitized by Google

Fĕrĕt, Fĕro.
Fĕrĭmŭs, id.
Fĕrĭūnt, Fĕrĭo, fĕrĭre, wants præterite, v. t. 4, *to strike.*
Fĕro, tŭlī, lātūm, fĕrrĕ, v. t. irr. *to bear, to carry, to suffer.*
Fĕrōcĭor, comp. Fĕrōx, ōcĭs, adj. *fierce.*
Fĕrŏr, *I am said to be,* Fĕro.
Fĕrŏs, Fĕrŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *fierce.*
Fĕrrĕ, Fero.
Fĕrrī, Fĕrrūm, ī, s. 2, *iron,* or any thing made of iron, *a sword.*
Fĕrrō, id.
Fĕrt, Fĕro.
Fĕrtŭr, id. p. 63, *is said.*
Fĕrūnt, id.
Fervĕt, Fervĕo, vī, vĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to be warm,* p. 61, *is transported.*
Fĕssĭs, Fĕtĭscŏr, fĕssŭs, fĕtĭscī, v. d. 3, *to weary.*
Fĕstīnānt, Fĕstīno, v. t. and n. 1, *to hasten.*
Fĭăt, Fĭo.
Fĭctĭ, *false;* Fĭngo, fĭnxī, fĭctūm, fĭngĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to form, or feign.*
Fĭdāmqŭe, quĕ and Fĭdŭs.
Fĭdē, Fĭdēs.
Fĭdĕī, id. at p. 35, *credit.*
Fĭdēlĕs, Fĭdēlĭs, ĕ, adj. *faithful.*
Fĭdēm, id.
Fĭdēmqŭe, qŭe, conj. and Fĭdēs.
Fĭdĕrĕ, Fĭdo, fĭdī and fĭsŭs sum, fĭdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to trust to.*
Fĭdēs, ĕī, s. 5. f. *faith, fidelity.*
Fĭdī, Fĭdŭs.
Fĭdĭssĭmă, superl. id.
Fĭdŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *faithful.*
Fĭĕrī, Fĭo.
Fĭēs, Fĭo.
Fĭlĭŏ, Fĭlĭŭs.
Fĭlĭūm, id.
Fĭlĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *a son.*
Fĭnĕ, Fĭnis, ĭs, s. 3. d. g. *an end.*
Fĭnēm, id.
Fĭnĭtĭmūm, Fĭnĭtĭmŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *bordering upon,* or *very near.*
Fĭo, factŭs, fĭĕrī, n.p. irr. *to be done, to be made, to happen, to become.*
Fĭrmăt, Fĭrmo, v. t, 1, *to strengthen.*
Fĭrmēnt, id.
Fĭrmĭŭs, comp. Fĭrmŭs, ă, ŭm, *strong, firm.*
Fĭrmō, id.
Fĭstŭlă, æ, s. 1. f. *a pipe.*
Fĭt, Fĭo.
Fĭūnt, id.
Flāgĭto, v. t. 1, *to ask earnestly.*
Flāgĭtĭŏsī, Flāgĭtĭŏsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *wicked.*
Flāmmæ, Flāmmă, æ, s. 1. f. *a flame.*
Flāmmām, id.
Flāmmīs, id.
Flāvŏs, Flāvŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *yellow.*
Flĕbĭlĭŏr, comp. Flĕbĭlĭs.
Flĕbĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *lamented.*
Flĕctĕrĕ, Flĕcto, ēxī, ēxūm, tĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to bend.*
Flēmŭs, Flĕo, flēvī, flētūm, flĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to weep.*
Flēns, id.
Flēnt, id.
Flĕrĕt, id.
Flĕtŭr, impers. p. *it is wept, or we weep.*
Flŏccī, Flŏccŭs, cī, s. 2. m. *a lock of wool.*
Flōrēnt, Flōrĕo, rŭī, rērĕ, v. n. 2, *to flourish.*
Flōrēntĭssĭmă, super. Flōrēns, part. of Flōrĕo, ŭī, ērĕ, v. n. 2, *to flourish.*
Flōrŭĕrānt, id.
Flŭăt, Flŭo, flūxī, flūxūm and ctūm, flŭĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to flow.*
Flŭctĭbŭs, Flŭctŭs, ūs, s. m. 4. *a wave.*
Flŭēntĭs, part. Flŭo.
Flūmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *a stream, or river.*
Flūmĭnă, id.
Flūmĭnĕ, id.
Flŭvĭŏs, Flŭvĭŭs, ĭī, s. 3. m. *a river.*

Digitized by Google

**Flŭxă, Flŭxŭs, ă. ŭm,** adj. *fleeting.*
**Föděrĕ, Föděo, föděī, fŏssŭm, föděrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to dig.*
**Fœdă, Fœdŭs.**
**Fœdārī, Fœdo,** v. t. 1, *to disgrace.*
**Fœdĕ,** adv. *shamefully.*
**Fœdĭssĭmă,** superl. **Fœdŭs.**
**Fœdŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *foul; base.*
**Fœdŭm,** id.
**Fœmĭnæ, Fœmĭnă, æ,** s. 1. f. *a woman.*
**Fœnŏrĕ, Fœnŭs, nŏrĭs,** s. 3. n. *interest.*
**Fœtĕrĕ, Fœtĕo, ĕrĕ,** v. n. 2, *to smell.*
**Fŏrĕ,** *would be,* from Sum.
**Fŏrēnsĭbŭs, Fŏrēnsĭs, ĕ,** adj. *of the forum, forensic.*
**Fŏrēnt,** sum.
**Fŏrmă, æ,** s. 1. f. *beauty, form, shape.*
**Fŏrmâ,** id.
**Fŏrmæ,** id.
**Fŏrmām,** id.
**Fŏrmĭcă, æ,** s. 1. f. *an ant.*
**Fŏrmĭdātĭs, Fŏrmĭdo,** v. t. 1, *to dread;* **fŏrmĭdātĭs ăquīs,** *the dreadful dropsy.*
**Fŏrmĭdĭnĕ, Fŏrmĭdo, dĭnĭs,** s. 3. f. *dread.*
**Fŏrmĭdĭnēm,** id.
**Fŏrmĭdŏlōsă, Fŏrmĭdŏlōsŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *dreadful.*
**Fŏrmōsă, Fŏrmōsŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *beautiful, fair.*
**Fŏrmōsĭŏr,** comp. id.
**Fŏrsăn,** adv. *perhaps.*
**Fŏrtăssĕ,** adv. *perhaps.*
**Fŏrtè,** adv. *by chance.*
**Fŏrtĕ, Fŏrtĭs.**
**Fŏrtĭă,** id. *gallantly.*
**Fŏrtĭbŭs,** id.
**Fŏrtĭs, ĕ,** adj. *strong, brave.*
**Fŏrtĭssĭmŭs,** sup. id.
**Fŏrtĭtūdo, dĭnĭs,** s. 3. f. *fortitude* or *bravery.*
**Fŏrtŭĭtă, Fŏrtŭĭtŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *accidental.*
**Fŏrtūnă, æ,** s. 1. f. *Fortune.*
**Fŏrtūnæ,** id.
**Fŏrtūnām,** id.
**Fŏrtūnās,** id.
**Fŏrtūnātām, Fŏrtūnātŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *happy, fortunate.*
**Fŏrtūnātī,** id.
**Fŏrtūnātūm,** id.
**Fŏrtūnīs, Fŏrtūnă.**
**Fŏrŭm, ī,** s. 2, *the forum.*
**Frăctæ, Frango.**
**Frăctŭs,** id.
**Frăgĭlĕm, Frăgĭlĭs.**
**Frăgĭlĭă,** id.
**Frăgĭlĭs, ĕ,** adj. *frail.*
**Frăngĭtŭr, Frango.**
**Frango, frēgī, frăctŭm, frăngĕrĕ,** v. t. 3, *to break.*
**Frătĕr, frătrĭs,** s. 3. m. *a brother.*
**Frătrĕ,** id.
**Frēgĕrāmŭs,** *we confuted,* **Frango.**
**Frĕquĕntēs, Frĕquēns, tĭs,** adj. *in great numbers.*
**Frĕtī, Frĕtŭs, ă, ŭm,** *relying upon.*
**Frīgŏrĕ, Frīgŭs, gŏrĭs,** s. 3. n. *cold.*
**Frōndēm, Frōns, frōndĭs,** s. 3. f. *a leaf.*
**Frōndēs,** id.
**Frŭăţŭr, Frŭŏr.**
**Frŭctŭŏsūm, Frŭctŭŏsŭs, ă, ŭm,** adj. *profitable.*
**Frŭgĭbŭs, Frŭx, frŭgĭs,** s. 3. f. *fruit.*
**Frŭĭ, Frŭŏr.**
**Frŭĭmŭr,** id.
**Frŭŏr, frŭctŭs & frŭĭtŭs, frŭĭ,** v. d. 3, *to enjoy, to gain.*
**Frūmēntă, Frūmēntūm,** s. 2. *corn, grain.*
**Frūmēntō,** id.
**Frūstrā,** adv. *in vain.*
**Frūstrāntŭr, Frūstrŏr,** v. d. 1, *to deceive.*
**Fŭcōs, Fŭcŭs, cī,** s. 2. m. *a drone.*
**Fŭgă, æ,** s. 1. f. *flight.*
**Fŭgăcēs, Fŭgăx.**
**Fŭgām, Fŭgă, æ,** s. 1. f. *flight.*
**Fŭgăx, fŭgăcĭs,** adj. *fleeting.* **Fŭgăx rĕrūm,** *averse to business.*

Digitized by Google

Fŭgĕ, Fŭgĭo.
Fŭgĭānt, id.
Fŭgĭēntĕ, participle, id.
Fŭgĭmŭs, id.
Fŭgĭo, fŭgī, fŭgĭtŭm, fŭgĕrĕ, v. t. & n. 3, *to fly* or *flee*, or *flee from*.
Fŭgĭs, id.
Fŭgĕrĭt, id.
Fŭgĭt, id.
Fŭgĭtīvŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a fugitive*.
Fŭgĭūnt, Fŭgĭo.
Fŭlgēbăt, Fŭlgĕo, fŭlsī, fŭlsŭm, fŭlgĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to shine*.
Fŭlgēntĭă, part. id.
Fŭlgĕt, id.
Fŭlmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *lightning*.
Fŭlmĭnă, id.
Fūmānt, Fūmo, v. n. 1, *to smoke*.
Fūmāntĭă, Fūmāns, id.
Fūmōs, Fūmŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *smoke*.
Fūndāvĭt, Fūndo, v. t. 1, *to found*.
Fūndĭt, Fūndo.
Fūndo, fūdī, fūsŭm, fūndĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to pour out, to throw*.
Fūngŭs, gī, s. 2. m, *a mushroom*.
Fūnŭs, nĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a funeral*.
Fūrcă, Fūrcă, æ, s. 1. f. *a fork*.
Fūrēs, Fūr, fūrĭs, s. 3. c. *a thief*, also, *a slave*.
Fūrŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *fury, madness*.
Fūrtĭm, adv. *by stealth*.
Fūsŭm ĕst, *has been shed*. Fundo.
Fŭtūrī, Fŭtūrŭs, ă, ŭm, part. *the future*.
Fŭtūrŭs sīs, *you will be*.

G.

Gălătĕă, æ, s. 1. f. *Galatea*.
Gallī, Gallŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a cock*.
Gallĭăm, Gallĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Gaul* or *France*.
Gaudĭă, Gaudĭŭm.
Gaudĭō, id.
Gaudĭūm, ĭī, s. 2. *joy*.
Gĕlĭdŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *cold*.
Gĕmĭtŭm, Gĕmĭtŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *a groan*.
Gĕmĭtūsquĕ, id. quĕ, conj. *and*

Gĕnĕrăt, Gĕnĕro, v. t. 1. *to beget* or *produce*.
Gĕnĕrĕ, Gĕnŭs.
Gĕnĕrī, id.
Gĕnĕrĭs, id.
Gēns, gēntĭs, s. 3. f. *a nation, people, race*.
Gēntĕ, id.
Gēntēs, id.
Gēntĭs, id.
Gēntĭŭm, id.
Gĕnŭs, gĕnĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a race, descent, family, lineage*.
Gĕrăm, Gĕro, gĕssī, gĕstŭm, gĕrĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to bear, to carry, to carry on, to manage*.
Gĕrămŭs, id.
Gĕrăs, id.
Gĕrĕbāntŭr, id.
Gĕrĕrĕ, id.
Gĕrĭt, id.
Gĕssĕrĭnt, id.
Gĕstĭs, part. id. Rĕbŭs gĕstĭs, *in deeds*.
Glădĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *a sword*.
Glōrĭă, Glōrĭă.
Glōrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *glory*.
Glōrĭæ, id.
Glōrĭăm, id.
Glōrĭāntĭ, part. Glōrĭŏr, v. d. 1, *to boast*.
Glōrĭōsă, Glōrĭōsŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *glorious*.
Glȳcĕrĭŭm, ĭī, s. 2. *Glycerium*, a woman's name.
Gnātŭm, Gnātŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a son*.
Gōrgŏnĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Gorgonius*.
Grăcĭlĕs, Grăcĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *slender, tender*.
Grădĕrĕrĕ, Grădĭŏr, grĕssŭs, grădī, v. d. 3, *to go* or *walk*.
Grădĭēns, id.
Grămĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *grass*.
Grămĭnă, id.
Grămĭnĕ, id.
Grămmătĭcōs, Grămmătĭcŭs, cī, s. 2. m. *a grammarian*.

Digitized by Google

Grāndĭŭ, Grāndĭs, ĕ, adj. *great.*
Grāndĭnĭs, Grāndo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *hail.*
Grātŭ, Grātŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *grateful, delightful.*
Grātĭā, *for the sake.* Grātĭā.
Grātĭŭ, æ, s. 1. f. *grace, favour, thanks, sake.*
Grātŭlŏr, v. d. 1, *to thank.*
Grăvēm, Grăvĭs.
Grăvēs, id.
Grăvĭŏrĭ, comp. id.
Grăvĭs, ĕ, adj. *heavy, awful, terrible.*
Grĕgĕs, Grex, grĕgĭs, s. 3. f. *a flock, a herd.*
Gŭbērnăt, Gŭbērno, v. t. 1, *to govern.*
Gŭbērnĕt, id.

H.

Hăbĕām, Hăbĕo.
Hăbĕăt, id.
Hăbēbām, id.
Hăbēbānt, id.
Hăbēbăt, id.
Hăbēmŭs, id.
Hăbēndūm, id. part.
Hăbēndŭs, id. *estimable.*
Hăbēnt, id.
Hăbēntŭr, id. *are reckoned.*
Hăbĕo, bŭī, bĭtūm, bērĕ, v. t. 2, *to have* or *hold, to reckon.*
Hăbĕrĕ, id. at p. 46 se habere, *that he was.*
Hăbĕrēm, id.
Hăbĕrī, id.
Hăbĕt, id.
Hăbĕtĭs, id.
Hăbĕtŭr, id. *is accounted.*
Hăbĭtŭ, Hăbĭtŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *dress.*
Hăbĭtūm, id.
Hăbĭtŭs, *manners,* id.
Hăbŭī, Hăbĕo.
Hăbŭĭt, p. 45, *made.*
Hăc, adv. *by this way.*
Hæc, *she,* pron. Hic.
Hæ, id.
Hāmō, Hāmŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a hook.*
Hănnĭbăl, ălĭs, s. 3. m. *Hannibal.*
Hāud, adv. *not.*
Hĕctŏrĕ, Hĕctŏr, ŏrĭs, s. 3, *Hector.*
Hĕctŏrĕūm, Hĕctŏrĕŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *of Hector.*
Hĕdĕrĭ, æ, s. 1. f. *ivy.*
Hĕi, interj. *alas! woe!*
Hĕrbă, æ, s. 1. f. *a herb, grass.*
Hĕrbās, id.
Hĕrcŭlĭs, Hĕrcŭlĕs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *Hercules.*
Hĕrclē, adv. *by Hercules!*
Hĕrŏdŏtŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Herodotus.*
Hĕrōēs, Hĕrōs.
Hĕrōs, ōĭs, s. 3. m. *a hero.*
Hēstĕrnō, Hēstĕrnŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *yesterday's,* or *yesternight's.*
Hĕu, interj. *alas!*
Hĭāntĭŭ, part. Hĭo, v. n. 1, *to open.*
Hĭbĕrnă, ōrūm, s. 2. n. *winter quarters.*
Hĭbĕrnĭs, id.
Hĭc, adv. *here.*
Hic, hæc, hoc, pron. *he, she, this, the latter.*
Hĭlărēm, Hĭlărĭs, ĕ, adj. *merry.*
Hĭlărēs, id.
Hĭnc, adv. *hence.*
Hĭrcūm, Hĭrcŭs, cī, s. 2. m. *a goat.*
Hĭrūndĭnēs, Hĭrūndo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *a swallow.*
Hōc, in comparison, *by so much, the.*
Hŏmĭnĕ, Hŏmo.
Hŏmĭnēm, id.
Hŏmĭnēs, id.
Hŏmĭnī, id.
Hŏmĭnĭs, id.
Hŏmĭnūm, id.
Hŏmo, hŏmĭnĭs, s. 3. c. *a man, woman,* or *person.*
Hŏnĕstŭ, Hŏnĕstŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *honest.*
Hŏnĕstĭssĭmă, id. superl.
Hŏnĕstūm, id.
Hŏnŏr, or Hŏnōs, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *honour.*

Digitized by Google

Hŏnōrēm, Hŏnŏr.
Hŏnōrēs, id.
Hŏnōrī, id.
Hŏnōrĭs, id.
Hōrnă, Hōrnŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *of this year.*
Hŏrrĕt, Hŏrrĕo, rŭī, rĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to dread.*
Hŏrrĭdă, Hŏrrĭdŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *horrid.*
Hŏrtātŭs ĕst, Hŏrtŏr, v. d. 1, *to exhort.*
Hōrūm, *of them*, Hĭc, pron.
Hŏspĕs, pĭtĭs, s. 3. c. *a host*, or *guest.*
Hŏspĭtālĭs, ĕ, adj. *hospitable.*
Hŏstēm, Hŏstĭs.
Hŏstēs, id.
Hŏstĭbŭs, id.
Hŏstĭs, ĭs, s. 3. c. *an enemy.*
Hŏstĭūm, id.
Hŭjŭs, Hĭc, pron.
Hŭjūscĕmŏdī, adj. indecl. *of this sort.*
Hūmānă, Hūmānŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *human.*
Hūmānī, id.
Hūmānĭtātĕ, Hūmānĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *humanity.*
Hūmānō, Hūmānŭs.
Hūmānūm, Hūmānŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *human.*
Hŭmĕrĭs, Hŭmĕrŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *the shoulder.*
Hŭmĕrō, id.
Hŭmī, Hŭmŭs.
Hūmĭdă, Hūmĭdŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *wet.*
Hūmĭdŭs, id.
Hŭmĭlēm, Hŭmĭlĭs.
Hŭmĭlēs, id.
Hŭmĭlī, id.
Hŭmĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *humble.*
Hŭmūm, Hŭmŭs.
Hŭmŭs, ī, s. 2. f. *the ground.*
Hūnc, Hĭc, pron.
Hŷblæ, Hŷblă, æ. s. 1. f. *Hybla.*
Hŷdrōps, ōpĭs, s. 3. m. *dropsy.*
Hŷĕmēm, Hŷĕms.
Hŷĕms, Hŷĕmĭs, s. 3. f. *winter, tempest.*
Hŷmēn, ĕnĭs, s. 3. m. *Hymen.*

I

I, Eo.
Ibĭ, adv. *then, there.*
Ibĭmŭs, Eo.
Ibĭs, id.
Icărĭūs, Icărĭŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *Icarian.*
Icărŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Icarus.*
Id, Is.
Idēm, ĕădēm, ĭdēm, pron. *the same.*
Ignārŭs, ă, ūm, ādj. *ignorant.*
Ignāvūm, Ignāvŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *idle.*
Ignāvī, id.
Ignĕ, Ignĭs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *fire.*
Ignēm, id.
Ignōmĭnĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *ignominy, disgrace.*
Ignōmĭnĭă, id.
Ignōmĭnĭām, id.
Ignōrĕt, *it know not*, Ignōro, v. n. 1, *to be ignorant of.*
Ignōtūm, Ignōtŭs.
Ignōtŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *unknown.*
Iis, Is.
Illă, *the former*, Ille.
Illătă sĭt, Infĕro.
Illĕ, īllă, īllŭd, pron. *he, she, that, the former.*
Illĕcĕbrĭs, Illĕcĕbră, æ, s. 1. f. *allurement.*
Illī, Ille.
Illĭc, adv. *there.*
Illĭs, Illĕ.
Illŭs, id.
Illō, id.
Illōs, id.
Illūm, id.
Illūstrēs, Illūstrĭs, ĕ, adj. *illustrious.*
Imă, Imŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *lowest.*
Imāgo, gĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *an image.*
Imbĕcīllĕ, Imbĕcīllĭs, ĕ, adj. *weak.*
Imbĕcīllĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *imbecility.*
Imbĕr, brĭs, s. 3. m. *rain*, or *water.*
Imbrēs, id.
Immātūrĕ, adv. *untimely.*
Imměmŏr, ŏrĭs, adj. *unmindful.*
Immēnsă, Immēnsŭs.

G

Immĕn sās, Immēnsŭs.
Immēnsūm, id.
Immēnsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *immense.*
Immĭnŭātŭr, Immĭnŭo, v. t. 1, *to diminish.*
Immōrtālēs, Immōrtālĭs, ĕ, adj. *immortal.*
Immōrtālĭtātĭs, Immōrtālĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *immortality.*
Immūnēm, Immūnĭs, ĕ, adj. *free from.*
Imō, Imŭs, ă, ūm, adj. superl. *the bottom of.*
Impātĭēns, ēntĭs, adj. *impatient.*
Impēndĕt, Impēndĕo, dī, dērĕ, v. n. 2, *to hang over, or threaten.*
Impĕrāndī, Impĕro, v. t. 1. *to command.*
Impĕrārĕ, id.
Impĕrâssĕt, for Impĕrāvĭssĕt, id.
Impĕrāt, id.
Impĕrātŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a commander, ruler, general.*
Impĕrātōrī, id.
Impĕrātōrĭs, id.
Impĕrĭă, Impĕrĭūm.
Impĕrĭī, id.
Impĕrĭō, id. p. 36, *authority.*
Impĕrĭūm, ĭī, s. 2, *command, government, empire.*
Impertĭūntŭr, Impertĭŏr, tĭtŭs, tĭrī, v. d. 4, *to bestow.*
Impĕtūm, Impĕtŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *an attack.*
Impĭĕtātĕm, Impĭĕtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *impiety.*
Impĭūm, Impĭŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *impious.*
Implĕt, Implĕo, plēvī, plētūm, plērĕ, v. t. 2, *to fill.*
Implēvĭt, id.
Impōnĕrĕ, Impōno, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtūm, pōnĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to put upon, to place, to set over.*
Impŏsĭtă, id.
Impŏsŭĭt, id.
Imprŏbī, Imprŏbŭs.
Imprŏbĭs, Imprŏbŭs.
Imprŏbĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *wickedness.*
Imprŏbĭtātĕ, id.
Imprŏbŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *wicked.*
Impŭdēntĭām, Impŭdēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *impudence.*
Impūnĕ, adv. *with impunity.*
Impūnĭtātēm, Impūnĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *impunity.*
In, prep. *in, into, to, at, against.*
Incēdēbăt, Incēdo, cēssī, cēssūm, cēdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to walk, to go.*
Incēdūnt, id.
Incēndĭŭs, Incēndĭūm, ĭī, s. 2, *a fire.*
Incēndĭquĕ, Incēndo, quĕ, conj.
Incēndĭŏ, Incēndĭūm.
Incēndĭt, *incites to.* Incēndo.
Incēndo, ndī, nsūm, ndĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to burn, to set on fire.*
Incēptō, Incēptūm, ĭ, s. 2, *a design.*
Incĕrtūm, Incĕrtŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *uncertain.*
Incĭdĕrēnt, Incĭdo, cĭdī, cāsūm, cĭdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to fall.*
Incĭdĭt, id. *happened.*
Incĭpĭām, Incĭpĭo, cēpī, cēptūm, cĭpĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to begin.*
Incĭpĭāmŭs, id.
Incĭpĭēbăt, id.
Incĭpĭēbānt, id.
Incĭtăt, Incĭto, v. t. 1, *to incite or stir up.*
Incŏctă, Incŏctŭs, ă, ūm, *steeped,* or *dyed,* part. of Incoquor.
Incŏmĭtātă, Incŏmĭtātŭs, ă, ūm, part. *unaccompanied.*
Incŏmmŏdĭssĭmè, adv. sup. Incŏmmŏdè, *inconveniently.*
Incŭtĭānt, Incŭtĭo, cūssī, cūssūm, cŭtĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to strike.*
Incrĕdĭbĭlĕ, Incrĕdĭbĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *incredible.*
Indāgāndūm, Indāgo, v. t. 1, *to trace.*
Indŏ, adv. *from thence.*

Digitized by Google

Indĕcōrŭ, Indĕcōrŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *unbecoming.*
Indĭcānt, Indĭco, v. t. 1, *to show.*
Indĭgĕăt, Indĭgĕo, gŭī, gĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to want.*
Indĭgĕnæ, Indĭgĕnă, æ, s. 1. c. *a native.*
Indĭgēns, id. *indigent.*
Indĭgēnt, Indĭgĕo.
Indĭgnūm, Indĭgnŭs.
Indĭgnŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *unworthy.*
Indŏctĭlis, ĕ, adj. *untaught.*
Indŏctŭs, ă ūm, adj. *unskilled.*
Indŭlgĕăm, Indŭlgĕo, dŭlsī, dŭlsūm, gĕrĕ, v. t. 1, *to indulge.*
Indŭlgēns, id.
Indŭlgĕrĕ, id.
Indūstrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *industry.*
Indūtŭs, *clad,* Indŭo, dŭī, dūtūm, duĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to put on, to clothe.*
Inĕbrĭātŭr, Inĕbrĭo, v. t. 1, *to intoxicate.*
Inēmptās, Inēmptŭs, ă, ūm, part. *unbought.*
Inēptā, Inēptŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *silly.*
Inēptās, id.
Inēptĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *folly.*
Inēptĭās, id.
Inēptĭīs, id.
Inērs, ĭnērtĭs, adj. *inactive.*
Inērtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *laxiness, indolence.*
Inērtĭæ, id.
Inēst, Insūm, ĭnēs, ĭnēssĕ, v. n. irr. compound of sum, *to be in.*
Inĕxōrābĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *inexorable.*
Infāmĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *infamy.*
Infāndūm, Infāndŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *abominable,* at p. 23, *bitter.*
Infāntēm, Infāns, ntĭs, s. 3. c. *an infant.*
Infāntēs, id.
Infēlĭx, fēlĭcĭs, adj. *unhappy,*
Infĕrĭŏr, *inferior,* comp. Infĕrŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *low.*
Infĕro, ĭntŭlī, ĭllātūm, ĭnferrĕ, v. t. irr. *to bring.*
Infĕrrĕt, id.
Infēstĭs, Infēstŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *hostile, dangerous.*
Infēstō, id.
Infĭnītă, Infĭnītŭs, ă, um, adj. *infinite.*
Infĭnītūm, id.
Inflāmmārē, Inflāmmo, v. t. 1, *to se on fire.*
Infrăgĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *unfailing.*
Ingĕnĭă, Ingĕnĭūm.
Ingĕnĭī, id.
Ingĕnĭŏ, id.
Ingĕnĭūm, ĭī, s. 2. n. *genius, ability, disposition.*
Ingēns, ingēntĭs, adj. *great, immense.*
Ingēntēm, id.
Ingēntī, id.
Ingēntĭă, id.
Ingēntĭŏr, comp. id.
Inglōrĭŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *inglorious.*
Inĭmĭcă, Inĭmĭcŭs, adj.
Inĭmĭcī, Inĭmĭcŭs, s.
Inĭmĭcĭtĭās, Inĭmĭcĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *enmity.*
Inĭmĭcō, Inĭmĭcŭs, s.
Inĭmĭcūm, id.
Inĭmĭcŭs, cī, s. 2. m. *an enemy.*
Inĭmĭcŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *unfriendly, hostile, hateful.*
Inĭquæ, Inĭquŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *unjust.*
Inĭtă, Inĭtŭs, ă, ŭm, part. of Inĕo, *to begin.*
Injĭcĭĕrēm mănūs, *lay hands on him.*
Injĭcĭo, jēcī, jēctūm, jĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to put on.*
Injūrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *injury.*
Injūrĭæ, id.
Injūrĭām, id.
Injūrĭārūm, id.
Injūrĭās, id.
Injūssū, s. indecl. *without command.*
Injūstă, Injūstŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *unjust.*
Injūstæ, id.
Innārĕ, Inno, v. t. 1, *to swim in.*
Innŏcēns, ēntĭs, adj. *innocent.*



Digitized by Google

Inŏffēnsŏ, Inŏffēnsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *inoffensive.*
Inŏpēm, Inŏps, ŏpĭs, adj. *wanting, without.*
Inquĭs, Inquĭo, v. def. *I say.*
Inquĭt, id.
Īnsānĭŏr, comp. Īnsānŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *mad.*
Insānŏ, id.
Īnsĕvĕrĭt, Insĕro, sēvī, sĭtūm, sĕrĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to implant.*
Insĭdĭās, Insĭdĭæ, ārūm, s. 1. f. *treachery.*
Insīgnēm, Insīgnĭs.
Insīgnĭs, ĕ, adj. *remarkable, renowned.*
Insŏlēntēm, Insŏlēns, ēntĭs, adj. *insolent.*
Insŏntēs, Insŏns, sŏntĭs, adj. *innocent.*
Instăr, adv. *like, equal to.*
Instrŭī, Instrŭo, strūxī, strūctūm, strŭĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to set in array.*
Insŭlă, æ, s. 1. f. *an island.*
Intĕgĕr, grĕ, grūm, adj. *whole, sound.*
Intĕgrâ, id.
Intellĭgēndūm, Intellĭgo, lēxī, lēctūm, lĭgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to understand.*
Intellĭgĭt, id.
Intēmpēstīvē, adv. *unseasonably.*
Intĕr, prep. *among.*
Intĕrcĭdĭt, Intĕrcĭdo, dī, cāsūm, dĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to perish.*
Intĕrdūm, adv. *sometimes.*
Intĕrēssĕ, Intĕrsūm, fui, v. n. irr. compound of sum, *to concern.*
Intĕrēst, v. impers. *it concerns.*
Intĕrfĭcĭām, Intĕrfĭcĭo, fēcī, fēctūm, fĭcĕrĕ, v. t. *to slay.*
Intĕrfŭĭt, Interest.
Intĕrīm, adv. *in the mean time.*
Intĕrmĭssŭs, Intĕrmĭtto, mĭsī, mĭssūm, mĭttĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to leave off.*
Intrā, prep. *within.*
Intŭlī, *have I set.* Infĕro.
Inūltŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *unrevenged.*
Invādūnt, Invādo, vāsī, vāsūm, vādĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to invade.*
Invāsĕrăt, id. *had seized.*
Invāsĭt, id. *hath come.*
Invĕnĭo, vēnī, vēntūm, vĕnīre, v. t. 4, *to find.*
Invĕnĭām, id.
Invĕnĭās, id.
Invĕnīrī, id.
Invēstīgāndūm, Invēstīgo, v. t. 1, *to find out.*
Invĭdă, Invĭdŭs.
Invĭdĭă, ĭæ, s. 1. f. *envy.*
Invĭdĕās, Invĭdĕo, vīdī, vīsūm, vīdĕrĕ, v. t. and n. 2, *to envy.*
Invĭdĕrĕ, id.
Invĭdĭæ, Invĭdĭă, ĭæ, s. 1. f. *envy.*
Invĭdĭām, id.
Invĭdŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *envious.*
Invĭtăt, Invĭto, v. t. 1, *to invite.*
Ipsĕ, ă, ūm, *himself, herself, itself.*
Iră, æ, s. 1. f. *anger, displeasure.*
Irăcūndĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *anger.*
Irăcūndĭām, id.
Iræ, Ira.
Irăscĕrĕr, Irăscŏr, īrātŭs, īrăscī, v. d. 3, *to be angry.*
Irăscī, id.
Irăscĭtŭr, id.
Irātū, id.
Irātŭs, id.
Irĕ, Eo.
Irĕnt, id.
Irrŭĕbăt, Irrŭo, rŭī, rŭtūm, rŭĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to rush on.*
Is, pro. *he, that.*
Isocrătēs, īs, s. 3. m. *Isocrates.*
Issēs, for Ivĭssēs, Eo.
Istĕ, ă, ŭd, pron. *that.*
Istī, id.
Istīc, adv. *there.*
Istrūm, Istĕr, trī, s. 2. m. *the Danube.*
Istŭd, Istĕ.
It, Eo.
Ĭtă, adv. *so.*

Digitized by Google

Itālāsnĕ, Itālŭs, ă, ūm, *Italian*, nĕ, conj. *or*.
Itălĭă, Itălĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Italy*.
Itălĭām, id.
Ităquĕ, conj. *therefore*.
Itĕr, Itĭnĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a way, a journey*.
Itĕrūm, adv. *again*.
Ivĕrānt, Eo.

J.

Jăcĕ, Jăcĕō, jăcŭī, jăcĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to lie*.
Jăcĕrĕ, Jăcĭo, jēcī, jăctūm, jăcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to throw up*.
Jăcĕt, Jăcĕo.
Jăcēnt, id.
Jām, adv. *now*.
Jānŭă, æ, s. 1. f. *a gate*.
Jŏcōsī, Jŏcōsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *jocose*.
Jŏvĭs, Jūpĭtĕr.
Jŭbărĕ, Jŭbăr, ărĭs, s. 3. n. *a sunbeam*.
Jŭbĕo, jŭssī, jŭssūm, jŭbērĕ, v. t. 2, *to command, to bid*.
Jŭbē, id.
Jŭbēt, id.
Jūcūndă, Jūcūndŭs.
Jūcūndām, id.
Jūcūndŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *pleasant*.
Jūdēx, dĭcĭs, s. 3. c. *a judge*.
Jūdĭcăt, Jūdĭco, v. t. 1, *to judge*.
Jūdĭcēntŭr, id. *may be determined*.
Jūdĭcĭbŭs, Judex.
Jūdĭcĭī, Jūdĭcĭūm.
Jūdĭcĭūm, ĭī, s. 2. n. *a judgment, a sentence*.
Jŭgŭlēnt, Jŭgŭlo, v. t. 1, *to kill*.
Jŭgŭlūm, ĭ, s. 2, *the neck*.
Jŭgūrthă, æ, s. 1. m. *Jugurtha*.
Jŭgūrthæ, id.
Jūno, Jūnōnĭs, s. 3. f. *Juno*.
Jūngēbăt, Jūngo, jūnxī, jūnctūm, jūngĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to join*.
Jūpĭtĕr, Jŏvĭs, s. 3. m. *Jupiter*.
Jūrā, *ordinances*, Jus.
Jūrāndī, Jūro.
Jūrātŭr, impers. pass. *it is sworn*, or, *we swear*.
Jūrĕ, Jūs, *by right, rightly*.
Jūrēnt, Jūro.
Jūrgĭōsă, Jūrgĭōsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *brawling*.
Jūrĭs, Jūs.
Jūro, v. t. 1, *to swear*.
Jūs, Jūrĭs, s. 3. n. *right, justice*.
Jūssĭt, Jŭbĕo.
Jūstĭssĭmæ, sup. Jūstŭs.
Jūstĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *justice*.
Jūstūm, Jūstŭs.
Jūstŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *just*.
Jŭvābĭt, Juvat, impers.
Jŭvānt, id. Juvo, v. t. 1, *to please*.
Jŭvăt, id.
Jŭvăt, v. impers. 1. *it delights*.
Jŭvĕnēm, Jŭvĕnĭs, ĭs, s. 3. c. *a youth*.
Jŭvĕnī, id.
Jŭvĕnĭbŭs, id.
Jŭvĕnĭlĭbŭs, Jŭvĕnĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *youthful*.
Jŭvĕnĭs, ĕ, adj. *young*, also Jŭvĕnĭs, ĭs, s. 3. c. *a young man*, or *young woman, a youth*.
Jŭvĕntæ, Jŭvĕntă, æ, s. 1. f. *youth*.
Jŭvēntŭs, tūtĭs, s. 3. f. *youth*.

L.

Lābē, Lābēs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *stain*.
Lăbōrăt, Lăbōro, v. t. and n. 1, *to labour*.
Lăbōrĕ, Lăbŏr, bōrĭs, s. 3. m. *labour*.
Lăbōrēs, id.
Lăbōrī, id.
Lăbōrĭs, id.
Lăbōrēm, id.
Lăbūntŭr, Lăbŏr, lăpsŭs, lābī, v. d. 3, *to slide away*.
Lăcĕdæmŏnĭī, ĭōrūm, *the Lacedæmonians*.
Lăcĕdæmŏnĕ, Lăcĕdæmŏn, ŏnĭs, s. 3. f. *Lacedæmon, or Sparta*.
Lăcĕrtĭs, Lăcĕrtŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *an arm*.

Digitized by Google

Lăcrȳmæ, Lăcrȳmă, æ, s. 1. f. *a tear.*
Lăcrȳmās, id.
Lăctis, Lăc, lăctĭs, s. 3. n. *milk,* pressum lac, *cheese-curds.*
Lăcŭs, ûs, s. 4. f. *a lake.*
Lædĭt, Lædŏ, læsĭ, læsŭm, lædĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to hurt, or injure.*
Læsĭt, id.
Læsŭs, part. id.
Lætĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *joy.*
Lætŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *joyful.*
Lāmēntābĭlĕ, Lāmēntābĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *lamentable.*
Lānās, Lānă, æ, s. 1. f. *wool.*
Lānguŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *weariness.*
Lāniātă, part. *dishevelled,* Lāniŏ, v. t. 1, *to tear.*
Lānguĭdă, Lānguĭdŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *languid.*
Lārgĭtĭōne, Lārgĭtĭo, ōnis, s. 3. f. *bribery.*
Lātæ sīnt, Fĕro.
Lātēnt, Lātĕo.
Lātĕt, *lies,* id.
Lātĕăt, Lātĕo, ŭī, tĭtŭm, tĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to lie hid.*
Lātī, Lātŭs, ă, ŭm, *broad.*
Lātīnōrūm, Lātīnī, ōrūm, pl. s. 3. m. *the Latins.*
Lātĭō, Lātĭŭm, ĭī, s. 2. n. *Latium.*
Latrăt, Lātro, v. n. and t. 1, *to bark,* or, *bark at.*
Latro, ōnis, s. 3. m. *a robber.*
Latrōcĭnĭă, Latrōcĭnĭŭm, ĭī, s. 2, *robbery.*
Latrōnĕ, Latro.
Latrōnēs, id.
Lātūm, Lātus, ă, ŭm, adj. *broad.*
Laudāmŭs, Laudo.
Laudāndă, part. id.
Laudāntŭr, id.
Laudārĕ, id.
Laudāt, id.
Laudātur, id.
Laudĕ, Laus.
Laudēm, id.
Laudĕr, Laudo.
Laudī, Laus.
Laudĭbŭs, id.
Laudo, v. t. 1, *to praise.*
Laudūmquĕ, Laus, que conj. *and.*
Laus, laudĭs, s. 3. f. *praise.*
Lāvīnĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Lavinia.*
Lēgātī, Lēgātŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *an ambassador.*
Lēgātōs, id.
Lēgēm, Lex.
Lēgĕrĕ, Lĕgo.
Lēgēs, *laws, conditions,* Lex.
Lēgēs, Lĕgo.
Lēgētĭs, id.
Lēgĭbŭs, Lex.
Lēgĭt, Lĕgo.
Lēgĭōnēs, Lēgĭo, ōnis, s. 3. f. *a legion.*
Lēgĭōnī, id.
Lĕgo, lēgī, lēctŭm, lĕgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to read, to gather.*
Lēgūm, Lex.
Lēgūnt, Lĕgo.
Lēgūntŭr, id.
Lēnīssĭmūm, sup. Lēnis, ĕ, adj. *soft,* quām lēnīssĭmūm, *as pleasant as possible.*
Lēnītĕ, Lēnĭo, īvī & ĭī, ītūm, īrĕ, v. t. 4, *to lessen.*
Lēntă, Lēntŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *slow.*
Lĕo, lĕōnis, s. 3. m. *a lion.*
Lĕōnis, id.
Lētūm, ī, s. 2. n. *death.*
Leucānĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Leucania,* a woman's name.
Lĕvābo, Lĕvo, v. t. 1, *to ease,* or *free.*
Lĕvăt, id. *raises.*
Lex, lēgis, s. 3. f. *a law.*
Lĭbēntĕr, adv. *willingly.*
Lĭbēntĭŭs, id. comp.
Lĭbĕrālĕ, Lĭbĕrālis, ĕ, adj. *liberal.*
Lĭbĕrāvi, Lĭbĕro, v. t. 1, *to free.*
Lĭbĕrāvĭt, id.
Lĭbĕrō, Lĭbĕr, ĕrā, ĕrūm, adj. *free.*
Lĭbĕrtātĕ, Lĭbĕrtās, tātis, s. 3. f. *liberty.*

Digitized by Google

Lĭbĕrtātĕm, Lĭbĕrtās.
Lĭbĕrtātĭs, id.
Lĭbĕrtŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a freedman.*
Lĭbĕt, Lĭbŭĭt, impers. 2, *it pleaseth.*
Lĭbrōs, Lĭbĕr, brĭ, s. 2. m. *a book.*
Lĭbȳæ, Lĭbȳă, æ, s. 1. f. *Libya.*
Lĭcēntĭâ, Lĭcēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *indulgence.*
Lĭcĕt, lĭcŭĭt, impers. 2, *it is allowed.*
Lĭcĕt, conj. *although.*
Lĭgūstrŭ, Lĭgūstrūm, ĭ, s. 2, *privet,* or *withbind.*
Lĭlĭă, Lĭlĭūm, ĭĭ, s. 2, *a lily.*
Lĭmĭnă, Lĭmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *a threshold,* or *door.*
Lĭnguă, æ, s. 1. f. *the tongue, language.*
Lĭnguâ, id.
Lĭnguæ, id.
Lĭnguĭs, id.
Lĭnĭt, Lĭno, lĭnĭ and lĭvĭ, lĭtum, lĭnĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to paint.*
Lĭntĕātæ, Lĭntĕātŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *linen,* or *covered with linen.* Linteata legio, was the designation of a Samnite legion or regiment, from its being consecrated in a large space covered over with linen.
Lĭtĕræ, Lĭtĕră, æ, s. 1. f. *a letter,* in the plur. *an epistle* or *learning.*
Lĭtĕrārūm, id.
Lĭtĭgăt, Lĭtĭgo, v. t. & n. 1. *to go to law, to quarrel.*
Lĭttĕrās, Lĭtĕrā.
Lĭttŏrĕ, Lĭttŭs, tŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *the shore.*
Lĭtŭŏ, Lĭtŭŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a clarion.*
Lŏcă, Lŏcōrūm, s. 2. n. *places.*
Lŏcās, Lŏco, v. t. 1, *to place.*
Lŏcīs, Lŏcŭs.
Lŏcō, id.
Lŏcōrūm, id.
Lŏcūm, id.
Lŏcŭs, cī, s. 2. m. *a place.*
Lŏcūtūm fuisse, Lŏquŏr.
Lŏcūtŭs ēst, id.
Lŏngă, Lŏngŭs.
Lŏngām, id.
Lŏngè, adv. *far.*
Lŏngĭssĭmām, sup. Lŏngŭs.
Lŏngō, id.
Lŏngūm, id.
Lŏngŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *long.*
Lŏquēbātŭr, Lŏquŏr.
Lŏquĕrĕ, id.
Lŏquī, id.
Lŏquĭmŭr, id.
Lŏquŏr, lŏcūtŭs, lŏquī, 3, v. d. *to speak.*
Lūcĕ, Lūx.
Lūcēm, id, ĭn lūcēm, *till morning.*
Lūcĕrnām, Lūcĕrnă, æ, s. 1. f. *a candle.*
Lūcĭfĕr, ĕrī, s. 2. m. *the day star.*
Lūctāntēm, part. Lūctŏr, v. d. 1, *to struggle.*
Lūctū, Lūctŭs.
Lūctŭs, Lūctŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *lamentation, grief.*
Lūdĕrĕ, Lūdo.
Lūdo, lūsī, lūsūm, lūdĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to play.*
Lūgēndă, part. Lūgĕo, lūxī, lūctūm, lūgĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to mourn.*
Lūmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *light,* also *the eye.*
Lūmĭnă, id.
Lūmĭnĕ, id.
Lūnă, æ, s. 1. f. *the moon.*
Lūnæ, id.
Lŭpŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a wolf.*
Lūsūm, sup. Lūdo.
Lūx, lūcĭs, s. 3. f. *light.*
Lūxŭrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *luxury.*
Lūxŭrĭĕs, ēī, s. 4. f. *luxury.*
Lȳdĭă, ĭæ, s. 1. f. *Lydia,* a woman's name.

M.

Măcrēscĭt, Măcrēsco, măcrŭī, măcrēscĕrĕ, v. incept. 3, *to pine.*
Mădēntĭs, Mădĕo, ŭī, dĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to melt.*
Mæcēnās, for Mēcænās, ātĭs, s. 3. m. *Mecænas,* a man's name.
Măgè, for măgis.
Măgĭs, adv. *more.*

Digitized by Google

**Măgĭstrātŭbŭs, Măgĭstrātŭs,** ûs, s. 4. m. *a magistrate.*
**Măgĭstrātŭs,** id.
**Măgĭstrī, Măgĭstĕr,** trī, s. 2. m. *a master.*
**Măgĭstrō,** id.
**Măgnă, Măgnŭs.**
**Măgnæ,** id.
**Măgnām,** id.
**Măgnās,** id.
**Măgnī,** id.
**Măgnĭfĭcē,** adv. *magnificently.*
**Măgnĭs, Măgnus.**
**Măgnō,** id.
**Măgnŏpĕrĕ,** adv. *greatly.*
**Măgnŏs, Măgnŭs.**
**Măgnūm,** id.
**Măgnŭs,** ă, ūm, adj. *great, much.*
**Măjēstātēm, Măjēstās,** ātĭs, s. 3. f. *majesty.*
**Măjŏr,** comp. **Măgnŭs.**
**Măjŏrā,** id.
**Măjŏrē,** id.
**Măjŏrēs,** ūm, s. plur. 3. m. *elders, ancestors.*
**Măjŏrĭbŭs,** id. Major natu, *elder.*
**Mălă, Mălūm.**
**Mălă, Mălŭs.**
**Mălārūm,** id.
**Mălĕ,** adv. *badly, unluckily.*
**Mălĕdĭcĕrĕ, Mălĕdĭco,** dĭxī, dĭctūm, dĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to reproach.*
**Mălĕdĭcŭs,** ă, ūm, adj. slanderous.
**Mălī, Mălŭs.**
**Mălĭfĭcō, Mălĭfĭcŭs,** ă, ūm, adj. *mischievous.*
**Mălīm, Mălō.**
**Mallēs,** id.
**Mălo,** v. irr. *I had rather, I wish more.*
**Mălō, Mălŭs.**
**Mălō, Mălūm,** s.
**Mălōrūm,** id.
**Malŭĭmŭs, Mālo.**
**Mālŭĭssēnt,** id.
**Mālŭĭt,** id.
**Mālūm, Mălŭs.**
**Mălūm,** ī, s. 2. n. *evil, misfortune.*
**Mălŭs,** ă, ūm, adj. *bad.*
**Măndātă, Măndātūm,** ī, s. 2, *a command.*
**Măndo,** v. t. 1, *to command.*
**Mănĕānt, Mănĕo,** mānsī, mānsūm, mănĕrĕ, v. n. & t. 2, *to stay,* or *remain.*
**Mănĕăt,** id.
**Mănēbātĭs,** id.
**Mănēs,** ĭūm, s. plur. 3. m. *a ghost,* or *ghosts.*
**Mănū, Mănŭs,** ûs, s. 4. f. *a hand.*
**Mănūm,** id. page 13, *a band.*
**Mănūs,** id.
**Mărcūm, Mărcŭs.**
**Mărcŭs,** cī, s. 2. m. *Marcus,* a man's name.
**Mărĕ,** rĭs, s. 3. n. *the sea.*
**Mărĭo, Mărĭŭs.**
**Mărĭtō, Mărĭtŭs,** ī, s. 2. m. *a husband.*
**Mărĭūm, Mărĭŭs.**
**Mărĭŭs,** ĭī, s. 2. m. *Marius,* a man's name.
**Mārmŏrā, Mārmŏr,** ŏris, s. 3. *marble.*
**Mārtĭs, Mārs, Mārtĭs,** s. 3. m. *Mars.*
**Mātĕr,** trĭs, s. 3. f. *a mother.*
**Mātrēm,** id.
**Mātrĭbŭs,** id.
**Mātrōnæ, Mātrōnă,** æ, s. 1. f. *a matron,*
**Mātūrĭs, Mātūrŭs,** ă, ūm, adj, *ripe.*
**Māxĭmă, Māxĭmŭs.**
**Māxĭmæ,** id.
**Māxĭmĕ,** adv. *most, chiefly.*
**Māxĭmĭs, Māxĭmŭs.**
**Māxĭmūm,** id.
**Maximus,** ă, ūm, *greatest,* superl. Magnus.
**Mē,** *me,* Ego, *I.*
**Mĕā, Mĕŭs,** adj.
**Mĕâ,** id.
**Mĕæ,** id.
**Mĕārūm,** id.
**Mĕās,** id.
**Mēcūm,** for cūm mē, *with me.*
**Mĕdĕārĕ, Mĕdĕŏr,** ĕrĭ, v. d. 2. *to cure.*

Digitized by Google

Mĕdĭă, Mĕdĭŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *the middle of.*
Mĕdiăm, id.
Mĕdĭcīnă, æ, s. 1. f. *medicine.*
Mĕdĭcŭs, cī, s. 2. m. *a physician.*
Mĕdĭtātŭr, Mĕdĭtŏr, v. d. 1. *to meditate.*
Mĕī, Mĕŭs.
Mĕĭs, id.
Mĕlĭbœī, Mĕlĭbœŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Melibœus*, a man's name.
Mĕlĭŏr, adj. comp. *better.*
Mĕlĭŏrĕ, id.
Mĕlĭŏrĭbŭs, id.
Mĕlĭŭs, id.
Mĕlĭŭs, adv. *better.*
Mēmbrŭ, Mēmbrūm, ī, s. 2. *a limb.*
Mĕmĭnī, v. def. *I remember.*
Mĕmĭnĭssĕ, id.
Mĕmŏr, ŏrĭs, adj. *mindful.*
Mĕmŏrābĭlĕ, Mĕmŏrābĭlĭs, e, adj. *memorable.*
Mĕmŏrārĕ, Mĕmŏro, v. t. 1, *to mention.*
Mĕmŏrātŭ, id.
Mĕmŏrēm, Mĕmŏr.
Mĕmŏrēs, id.
Mĕmŏrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *memory, remembrance.*
Mĕmŏrĭăm, id.
Mēndācēm, Mēndāx.
Mēndācĭō, Mēndācĭūm, ĭī, s, 2, *a lie.*
Mēndāx, dācĭs, adj. *lying.*
Mēndĭcūm, Mēndĭcŭs, cī, s, 2. m. *a beggar.*
Mēndōsūm, Mēndōsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *vicious.*
Mēnĕ, nĕ, interrogative, & mē, pron.
Mĕnĕlāŭs, āī, s. 2. m. *Menelaus.*
Mēnstrŭă, Mēnstrŭŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *for a month.*
Mēntĕ, Mēns, mēntĭs, s. 2. f. *the mind, reason.*
Mēntēm, id.
Mēntō, Mēntūm, ī, s. 2, *the chin.*
Mĕō, Mĕŭs.
Mĕōrūm, Mĕŭs.
Mĕrcātŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a merchant.*
Mĕrcātōrĕs, id.
Mĕrcĭbŭs, Mĕrx, mĕrcĭs, s. 3. f. *merchandize, goods.*
Mĕrcŭrĭō, Mĕrcŭrĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Mercury.*
Mĕrĕrĭ, Mĕrĕŏr, rĭtŭs, ērĭ, v. d. 2, *to deserve.*
Mĕrō, Mĕrūm, ī, s. 2, *wine.*
Mĕræ fuerant, Mĕrgo, mĕrsī, mĕrsūm, mĕrgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to sink, to drown.*
Mĕrsŭs, id.
Mĕrŭĭt, Mĕrĕo, ŭī, ĭtūm, ērē, v. t. 2, *to deserve.*
Mĕssānæ, Mĕssānă, æ, s. 1. f. *Messina.*
Mĕtŭ, Mĕtŭs.
Mĕtŭēndĕ, part. *terrible;* Mĕtŭo, ŭī, ūtūm, ŭĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to fear,*
Mĕtŭēns, id.
Mĕtŭĕrĕ, id.
Mĕtŭĭt, id.
Mĕtŭs, Mĕtŭs.
Mĕtŭs, Mĕtŭs, s. 4. m. *fear.*
Mĕūm, Mĕŭs.
Mĕŭs, ă, ūm, pron. adj. *my, mine.*
Mīhĭ, Ego.
Mīlĕs, mīlĭtĭs, s. 3. c. *a soldier.*
Mīlēsĭă, Mīlēsĭŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *of Miletus*, or, *Milesian.*
Mīlĭtārī, Mīlĭtārĭs, ĕ, adj. *military.*
Mīlĭtārĭă, id.
Mīlĭtēs, Mīlĕs.
Mīlĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *war.*
Mīlĭtĭăm, id.
Mīlĭtĭbŭs, Mīlĕs.
Mīlĭtĭæ, Mīlĭtĭă.
Mīlĭtūm, Mīlĕs.
Mīllĕ, Mīllĭă, adj. plur. *a thousand.*
Mīllĭă, id.
Mīllĭūm, id.
Mīnācēs, Mīnāx, ācĭs, adj. *threatening.*
Mīnāntŭr, Mīnŏr, v. d. 1, *to threaten.*
Mīnārī, id.

Digitized by Google

Mĭnĭmē, adv. *least of all.*
Mĭnĭmūm, Mĭnĭmŭs, adj. super. *least.*
Mĭnĭmūm, adv. *very little.*
Mĭnĭstĕrĭĭs, Mĭnĭstĕrĭūm, ĭī, s. 2, *service.*
Mĭnĭtārēntŭr, Mĭnĭtŏr, v. d. 1, *to threaten much.*
Mĭnŏr, adj. comp. *less.*
Mĭnŏrĕ, id.
Mĭnŏrēs, ūm, plur. s. 3. m. *juniors.*
Mĭnŏrĭs, id.
Mĭnŭām, Mĭnŭo, ŭī, ūtūm, uĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to lessen.*
Mĭnŭānt, id.
Mĭnŭs, adv. *less.*
Mīrābĭlĕ, Mīrābĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *wonderful.*
Mīrābĭlĭŭs, id. comp.
Mīrĭfĭcŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *wonderful.*
Mĭscĕo, cŭī, mĭstūm & mĭxtūm, mĭscērĕ, v. t. 2, *to mix.*
Mĭscŭĕrăt, id.
Mĭsĕr, ă, ūm, adj. *miserable, wretched.*
Mĭsĕrâ, id.
Mĭsĕrābĭlĕ, Mĭsĕrābĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *miserable.*
Mĭsĕrām, Mĭsĕr.
Mĭsĕrās, Mĭtto.
Mĭsĕrè, adv. *wretchedly.*
Mĭsĕrĭcōrs, Mĭsĕrĭcōrdĭs, adj. *merciful.*
Mĭsĕrĭĭs, Mĭsĕrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *misery.*
Mĭsĕrĭtī sunt, Mĭsĕrĕŏr, mĭsērtŭs & mĭsĕrĭtŭs, mĭsĕrērĕ, v. d. 2. *to pity.*
Mĭsĕrō, mĭsĕr.
Mĭsĕrŏs, id.
Mĭsĕrrĭmĕ, id. super.
Mĭsĕrūm, id.
Mĭsĕrūnt, Mĭtto.
Mĭsĭt, id.
Mĭssă, id. part.
Mĭssâ, id. id.
Mĭssī sūnt, Mĭtto.
Mĭssŭs ĕrās, id.
Mĭstă, part. Mĭscĕo.
Mĭtĭă, Mĭtĭs, ĕ, adj. *mild, soft.*
Mĭttām, Mĭtto.
Mĭttĕ, id.
Mĭttĭs, id.
Mĭttĭt, id.
Mĭtto, mĭsī, mĭssūm, mĭttĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to send.*
Mĭtȳlēnĭs, Mĭtȳlĕnæ, ārūm, s. f. 1, *Mitylene.*
Mŏdĭcō, *with a little.* Mŏdĭcŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *little.*
Mŏdŏ, adv. *only.*
Mŏdō, Modŭs.
Mŏdŭs, i, s. 2, *a manner*, at p. 57, *moderation.*
Mœnĭă, ĭūm, s. 3, n. *walls.*
Mœnĭbŭs, id.
Mœstŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *sorrowful.*
Mŏlĕ, Mŏlēs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *force*, or *bulk.*
Mŏlēstī, Mŏlēstŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *troublesome.*
Mŏlēstĭæ, Mŏlēstĭă, ĭæ, s. 1. f. *trouble.*
Mŏlēstĭĭs, id.
Mŏllēs, Mŏllĭs.
Mŏllĭă, id.
Mŏllĭăt, Mŏllĭo, īvī, ītŭm, īrĕ, v. t. 4, *to soften.*
Mŏllĭs, ĕ, adj. *soft*, also *lazy.*
Mŏllĭŭs, comp. id.
Mŏnĕăt, Mŏnĕŏ, ŭī, ĭtūm, ērĕ, v. t. 2, *to advise.*
Mŏnĕndī, part. id.
Mŏntĕ, Mŏns, mŏntĭs, s. 3. m. *a mountain.*
Mŏntēs, id.
Mŏntĭbŭs, id.
Mŏră, æ, s. 1. f. *delay.*
Mŏræ, id.
Mŏrārĭs, Mŏrŏr, v. d. 1, *to delay.*
Mŏrās, Mŏră.
Mŏrbūm, Mŏrbŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *disease.*
Mŏrdācēs, Mŏrdāx, dācĭs, adj. *carping.*
Mŏrdĕrĕ, Mŏrdĕo, mŏmŏrdī & mŏr-

Digitized by Google

si, mŏrsum, mŏrdĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to bite, to wound.*
Mŏrĕ, Mŏs.
Mŏrĕm, id.
Mŏrĕs, id.
Mŏrī, Morior.
Mŏrĭāmŭr, id.
Mŏrĭbŭs, Mŏs.
Mŏrĭŏr, mŏrtŭŭs, Mŏrī & mŏrīrī, v. d. n. 3 & 4, *to die.*
Mŏrĭtŭr, Mŏrĭŏr.
Mŏrŏsă, Mŏrŏsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *morose.*
Mŏrŏsī, id.
Mŏrs, mŏrtĭs, s. 3. f. *death.*
Mŏrtālĕs, Mŏrtālĭs, ĕ, adj. *mortal.*
Mŏrtālĭă, id.
Mŏrtĕ, Mŏrs.
Mŏrtĕm, id.
Mŏrtī, id.
Mŏrtĭs, Mors.
Mŏrtŭĭ sūnt, Mŏrĭŏr.
Mŏrtŭŭs, Mŏrĭŏr.
Mŏrūm, Mŏs.
Mŏs, mŏrĭs, s. 3. m. *a manner* or *custom, the nature, order.*
Mŏtārĕ, Mŏto, v. freq. 1, *to move often, to shake.*
Mŏtūs, Mŏtŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *motion.*
Mŏx, adv. *presently, by and by, afterwards.*
Mŭlĭĕbrĭbŭs, Mŭlĭĕbrĭs, ĕ, adj. *effeminate.*
Mŭlĭĕr, īĕrĭs, s. 3. f. *a woman.*
Mŭltă, Mŭltŭs.
Mŭltæ, id.
Mŭltās, id.
Mŭltī, id.
Mŭltĭs, id.
Mŭltĭtūdĭnūm, Mŭltĭtūdo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *multitude.*
Mŭltò, adv. *much.*
Mŭltō, Mŭltŭs.
Mŭltōs, id.
Mŭltūm, id.
Mŭltūm, adv. *much.*
Mŭltŭs, ă, ūm, *much,* in the pl. *many.*
Mŭlŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a mule.*
Mŭndī, Mŭndŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *the world.*
Mŭndūm, id.
Mŭnĕrĕ, Mŭnŭs, nĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a gift.*
Mŭnĭcĭpĭă, Mŭnĭcĭpĭŭm, ĭī, s. 2, *a town.*
Mŭnĭfĭcī, Mŭnĭfĭcŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *munificent.*
Mŭnĭtĭōnēs, Mŭnĭtĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *fortification.*
Mŭnŭscŭlūm, ĭ, s. 2, *a little gift.*
Murenam, Murena, æ, s. 1. m. *Murena.*
Mūrēs, Mūs, mūrĭs, s. 3. m. *a mouse.*
Mūrī, Mūrŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a wall.*
Mūrōs, id.
Mūsă, æ, s. 1. f. *a muse,* or *song.*
Mūscă, cæ, s. 1. f. *a fly.*
Mūtă, Mūtŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *silent.*
Mūtābūntŭr, Mūto, v. t. 1, *to change.*
Mūtāndīs, id. part.
Mūtāntŭr, id. p. 41, *are bartered.*
Mūtārĕ, id.
Mūtārī, id.
Mūtātĭs, id. } participles.
Mūtātŭs, id. }

N.

Nām, conj. *for.*
Nārrēntŭr, Nārro.
Nārrēs, id.
Nārro, v. t. 1, *to tell.*
Nāscēntī, part. Nāscŏr.
Nāscī, id.
Nāscĭtŭr, id.
Nāscŏr, nātŭs, nāscī, v. d. 3, *to be born.*
Nātă, id.
Nātĕ, id.
Nātū, Nātŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *birth.* Magno natu, *of high birth.*
Nātūră, æ, s. 1. f. *nature.*
Nātūrâ, id.
Nātūræ, id.

Digitized by Google

Nātūrām, Nātūra.
Nātŭs, nāscŏr.
Nātŭs ēst, id.
Nāufrăgĭō, Nāufrăgĭūm, ĭī, s. 2, *shipwreck.*
Nāută, æ, s. 1. m. *a sailor.*
Nāutæ, id.
Nāvēs, Nāvĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a ship.*
Nāvĭbŭs, id.
Nāvĭgāssēmŭs, for Nāvĭgāvĭssēmŭs, Nāvĭgo, v. t. 1, *to sail upon, to travel by sea.*
Nāvĭgăt, id.
Nĕ, conj. & adv. *not, no, lest.*
Nĕc, conj. *nor, neither.*
Nĕcārĕ, Nĕco, cāvī & cŭī, cātūm, cārĕ, v. t. 1, *to kill.*
Nĕcēssārĭŏrūm, Nĕcēssārĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *a friend.*
Nĕcēssārĭŭm, Nĕcēssārĭŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *necessary.*
Nĕcēssĕ, adj. indecl. *necessary.*
Nĕcēssĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *necessity.*
Nĕfās, s. indecl. *wickedness.*
Nĕgābĭs, Nĕgo, v. t. 1, *to deny.*
Nĕgăt, id.
Nĕgātă, id. part.
Nĕglēxĕrātĭs, Nĕglĭgo.
Nĕglĭgēntĕr, adv. *negligently.*
Nĕglĭgēntēs, Nĕglĭgēns, gēntĭs, adj. *negligent.*
Nĕglĭgēntĭă, Nĕglĭgēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *negligence.*
Nĕglĭgĕrĕ, Nĕglĭgo.
Nĕglĭgo, lēxī, lēctūm, lĭgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to neglect.*
Nĕglĭgūnt, id.
Nĕglĭgūntūr, id.
Nĕmĭnī, nĕmo.
Nĕmo, nĕmĭnĭs, s. 3. c. *nobody,* or, *no one.*
Nĕmŏrĕ, Nĕmŭs, mŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *a wood.*
Nĕmpĕ, adv. *surely.*
Nĕptūnō, Nĕptūnŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Neptune,* the god of the sea.
Nĕquĕ, conj. *neither, nor.*
Nĕquĭŏr, adj. comp. from Nĕquām, indecl. *wicked.*
Nĕquĭtĭæ, Nĕquĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *wickedness.*
Nĕrīnĕ, Nĕrīnŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *Nerean.*
Nĕscĭăs, Nĕscĭo.
Nĕscĭo, scīvī, scītūm, scīrĕ, v. n. 4, *to know not,* or, *to be ignorant of.*
Nĕscĭrĕ, id.
Nĕscĭt, id.
Nĕscĭŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *that knows not, unconscious.*
Nĕvĕ, conj. *nor.*
Nĭgĕr, nigrā, nigrūm, adj. *black.*
Nĭgrā, id.
Nigrōs, id.
Nĭhĭl, s. indecl. *nothing.*
Nīl, id.
Nīmbĭs, Nīmbŭs, ĭ, s. 2, *a cloud.*
Nĭmĭă, Nĭmĭŭs, ă, ūm, *too great.*
Nĭmĭs, adv. *too,* or, *too much.*
Nĭmĭūm, adv. *too, too much.*
Nĭsĭ, conj. *unless.*
Nĭtĭmŭr, Nĭtŏr, nĭxŭs & nīsŭs, nĭtī, v. d. 3, *to strive.*
Nĭtūntŭr, id. *rise.*
Nĭvĕī, Nĭvĕŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *snowy.*
Nĭvĕōs, id.
Nĭvēs, Nĭx.
Nĭvĭs, id.
Nĭx, nĭvis, s. 3. f. *snow.*
Nōbĭlĕ, Nōbĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *noble.*
Nōbĭlī, id.
Nōbĭlĭtăt, Nōbĭlĭto, v. t. 1, *to ennoble.*
Nōbĭlĭtātēm, Nōbĭlĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *nobility.*
Nōbĭlĭtātĭs, id.
Nōbīs, Egŏ.
Nŏcĕăt, Nŏcĕo.
Nŏcĕo, cŭī, cĭtūm, cērĕ, v. n. 2, *to injure.*
Nŏcĕt, id.
Nŏctĕ, Nŏx.
Nŏctēm, id.
Nŏctēs, id.

Digitized by Google

Nŏctī, Nŏx.
Nŏctĭs, id.
Nŏcŭĭt, Nŏcĕo.
Nŏdōsam, Nŏdōsŭs, ă, um, adj. *knotty.*
Nōlī, Nōlo, v. irr. *to be unwilling.*
Nōmĕn, nōmĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *a name.*
Nōmĭnātī, *called*, part. Nōmĭno.
Nōmĭnĕ, Nōmĕn.
Nōmĭnĕr, Nōmĭno.
Nōmĭnēm, id.
Nōmĭnĭs, Nōmĕn.
Nōmĭno, v. t. 1, *to call, to name, mention, elect.*
Nōn, adv. *not.*
Nōnnĕ, adv. *not?*
Nōs, Ego.
Nōscĕrĕ, Nōsco.
Nōsco, nōvī, nōtum, nōscĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to know.*
Nōstrā, Nōstĕr, pron. *our, my.*
Nōstrâ, id.
Nōstræ, id.
Nōstrām, id.
Nōstrīs, id
Nōstrōs, id.
Nōstrum, id.
Nōstrûm, Ego.
Nōtĭssĭmā, from Nōtĭssĭmŭs, super. Nōtŭs, part. Nōsco.
Nōtās, id.
Nŏvā, Nŏvŭs, ă, um, adj. *new.*
Nŏvī, id. Nŏvī hŏmĭnēs, *men recently ennobled.*
Nŏvī, *I know.* Nōsco.
Nŏvīstĭnĕ, nĕ, interrogative conj. Nŏvīstī, Nōsco.
Nŏvĭt.
Nŏx, nŏctĭs, s. 3. f. *night.*
Nūbām, Nūbēs.
Nūbēs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a cloud.*
Nūbīlā, Nūbīlŭs, ă, um, adj. *cloudy, overcast.*
Nūdum, Nūdŭs, ă, um, adj. *naked.*
Nūllā, Nūllŭs,
Nūllâ, id.
Nūllæ, id.
Nūllās, Nūllŭs.
Nūllī, id.
Nūlliŭs, id.
Nūllō, id.
Nūllum, id.
Nūllŭs, ă, um, adj. *no, none, no one.*
Nūm, conj. *whether.*
Nūmĕn, mĭnĭs, s. 3. n. *deity, power.*
Nūmĕrābĭs, Nūmĕro, v. t. 1, *to count.*
Nūmĕrum, Nūmĕrŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *number.*
Nūmĭdæ, dārum, plur. s. 1. m. *Numidians.*
Nūmĭnā, Nūmĕn.
Nūmmīs, Nūmmŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *money.*
Nūmmōrum, id.
Nūnc, adv. *now, sometimes.*
Nūnciārĕt, Nūnciŏ, v. t. 1, *to tell.*
Nūnciātā est, id.
Nūnciŭs, cĭī, s. 2. m. *a messenger.*
Nūnquām, adv. *never.*
Nūntĭā, æ, s. 1. f. *a messenger.*
Nūntĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *a messenger.*
Nūpĕr, adv. *lately.*
Nūptā, Nūbo, nūpsī & nūptā sūm, nūptum, nūbĕrĕ, v. n. & t. 3, *to marry.*
Nūptā ĕrĭt, id.
Nūsquām, adv. *nowhere.*
Nūtrĭt, Nūtrĭo, īvī, ītum, īrĕ, v. t. 4, *to nourish.*
Nȳmphæ, Nȳmphā, æ, s. 1. f. *a nymph.*

O.

O, interj. *O!*
Ob, prep. *for.*
Obēdīrĕ, Obēdĭo, īvī, ītum, īrĕ, v. n. 4, *to obey.*
Obēssĕt, ōbsum, ŏbēs, ŏbfŭī, ŏbēssĕ, v. n. irr. *to hurt.*
Obēst, id.
Objĕctārĕ, ōbjĕcto, v. freq. 1, *to object.*
Objūrgāndī, part. Objurgo, v. t. 1, *to correct, to chide.*



Digitized by Google

Oblĭgēs, ŏblĭgo, v. t. 1, *to oblige.*
Oblĭquĭ, ŏblĭquŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *oblique.*
Oblĭtūm, *forgetful*, part. Oblĭvĭscŏr, ŏblĭtŭs, ŏblĭvĭscĭ, v. d. 3, *to forget.*
Oblĭtŭs, id.
Oblĭvĭscăr, id.
Oblĭvĭscĭ, id.
Obnĭxæ, ŏbnĭtŏr, nĭxŭs, nĭtĭ, v. d. 3, *to struggle.*
Obnōxĭŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *liable.*
Obrŭtŭs, ŏbrŭo, rŭĭ, rŭtum, rŭĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to overwhelm.*
Obscūrā, ŏbscūrŭs, ă, um, adj. *obscure.*
Obsĕrvārĕ, ŏbsĕrvo, v. t. 1, *to observe.*
Obsĭdūm, ŏbsĕs, sĭdĭs, s. 3. c. *a hostage.*
Obstăt, ŏbsto, stĭtĭ, stĭtum & stātum, stārĕ, v. n. & t. 1. *to withstand.*
Obstŭpŭĕrĕ, ŏbstŭpĕo, pŭĭ, pĕrĕ, v.n. 2, *to be astonished.*
Obtĕmpĕrāndĭ, ŏbtĕmpĕro, v. t. 1, *to obey.*
Obtĭnĕt, ŏbtĭnĕo, tĭnŭĭ, tĕntum, tĭnĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to obtain.*
Obtrūncăt, ŏbtrūnco, v. t. 1, *to behead.*
Obvĭām, adv. *to meet.*
Occāsĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *opportunity.*
Occāsĭōnĕ, id.
Occīdĕrĕ, ŏccīdo, cīdĭ, cīsum, cīdĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to kill*, or *slay.*
Occīdĕrĭt, ŏccīdo, cīdĭ, cāsum, cīdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to go down*, or *set.*
Occīdĭt, ŏccīdo.
Occŭpăt, ŏccŭpo, v. t. 1; *to seize upon.*
Occūltō, *in obscurity*, part. Occūlo, lŭĭ, ltum, lĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to hide.*
Occūrrĭt, ŏccūrro, rĭ, rsum, rĕrĕ, v.n. 3, *to occur.*
Octŏ, adj. indec. *eight.*
Octŏgīntā, adj. indec. *eighty.*
Ocŭlī, *my eyes.* Ocŭlŭs.
Ocŭlīs, id.
Occŭlĭt, ŏccŭlo, ŏccŭlŭĭ, ŏccūltum, ŏccŭlĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to hide.*
Ocŭlōs, ŏcŭlŭs.
Ocŭlŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *the eye.*
Odĕrĭt, Odĭ.
Odĕrūnt, id.
Odĭ, v. def. *I hate.*
Odĭssĕ, id.
Odĭum, ĭĭ, s. 2. *hatred.*
Offĭcĭī, ŏffĭcĭum, ĭĭ, s. 2. n. *duty.*
Offĭcĭīs, id.
Offĭcĭō, id.
Offĭcĭum, id.
Olĕt, ŏlĕo, lŭĭ & lēvī, lĭtum & lētum, lērĕ, v. t. & n. 2, *to smell of.*
Olīm, adv. *afterwards.*
Omnĕ, Omnĭs.
Omnem, id.
Omnēs, id.
Omnī, id.
Omnĭă, id.
Omnĭbŭs, id.
Omnĭnō, adv. *altogether, at all.*
Omnĭs, ĕ, adj. *every*, in the plur. *all.*
Omnĭŭm, id.
Onĕrābĭt, *shall lay.* Onĕro, v. t. 1, *to load.*
Onĕrăt, id.
Onŭs, ŏnĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a burden.*
Opēm, ŏpĭs.
Opēs, id. plur. *power, wealth, riches.*
Opĭbŭs, id.
Opīmĭs, ŏpīmŭs, ă, um, adj. *rich.*
Opĭnĭōnēm, ŏpĭnĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *opinion.*
Opĭs, gen. s. 3. f. wants N. D. V., assistance.
Opŏrtĕt, ŏpŏrtŭĭt, v. imp. 2, *it behoves, it is fit.*
Oppĕtĕrĕ, ŏppĕto, tĭvĭ & tĭĭ, tĭtum, tĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to undergo*, ŏppĕtĕrĕ mŏrtēm, *to die.*
Oppĭdă, ŏppĭdum, ĭ, s. 2, *a town.*
Oppĭdĭ, id.

Digitized by Google

Oppŏsŭĭt, ŏppōno, pŏsŭĭ, pŏsĭtum, pōnĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to oppose.*
Opprobrĭă, ŏpprobrĭum, ĭĭ, s. 2. *reproach, disgrace.*
Oppūgnāndâ, ger. turned into an adj. Oppugno, v. t. 1, *to besiege.*
Oppūgnārētŭr, id.
Optābĭlĭŭs, comp. Optābĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *desirable.*
Optātâ, part. ŏpto, v. t. 1, *to wish for.*
Optēs, id.
Optĭmă, ŏptĭmŭs, ă, um, adj. sup. *excellent.*
Optĭmĕ, id.
Optĭmè, adv. *best*, or *very well.*
Opūlēntam, ŏpūlēntŭs, ă, um, adj. *rich.*
Opŭs, ŏpĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *work.*
Opŭs, s. indecl. *need*, adj. *necessary.*
Orā, *the faces.* Os.
Orăcŭlă, ōrăcŭlum, ĭ, s. 2. n. *an oracle.*
Orāntĭ. Oro.
Orāntĭs, id.
Orās, Ora, æ, s. 1. f. *the coast.*
Orātĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *speech, an oration.*
Orātĭōnem, id.
Orātŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *an orator.*
Orātōrēm, id.
Orātōrĭs, id.
Orbĕ, Orbĭs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *the world.*
Ordĭnĕ, Ordo.
Ordĭnēs, *ranks*, id.
Ordo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *order.*
Orĕ, p. 61, *with language*, Os.
Orĭentĕ, part. Orĭor.
Orĭgŏ, gĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *origin.*
Orĭŏr, ōrtŭs, ŏrĭrĭ, v. d. 4, *to rise.*
Ornāmēntă, Ornāmēntum, ĭ, s. 2. n. *an ornament.*
Oro, v. t. 1, *to pray.*
Orphĕŭs, ĕŏs & ĕĭ, s. 2. m. *Orpheus.*
Ortĕ, *sprung, descended*, part. Orĭŏr.
Ortŭs ĕrăt, id.
Os, ōrĭs, s. 3. n. *the mouth*, also *speech*, also *the face.*
Ossă, ōs, ōssĭs, s. 3. n., *a bone.*
Oscŭlă, Oscŭlūm, ĭ, s. 2, *a kiss.*
Ostĭă, Ostĭum, ĭĭ, s. 2, *a door*, or *entrance.*
Otĭă, Otĭum.
Otĭōsum, Otĭōsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *idle.*
Otĭum, ĭĭ, s. 2. n. *leisure.*
Ovem, Ovĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a sheep.*
Ovēs, id.

## P.

P. for Pūblĭŭs, ĭĭ, s. 2. m. *Publius.*
Păcēm, pax.
Păcī, id.
Păcĭs, id.
Păgĭnă, æ, s. 1. f. *a page.*
Pălĕărĭă, Pălĕăr, ārĭs, s. 3. n. *the dewlap.*
Păllēns, *pale*, part. Păllĕo, ŭĭ, ērĕ, v. n. 2, *to be pale.*
Pălleścūnt, Pălleśco, pălleścĕrĕ, v. incep. 3, *to grow pale.*
Pălĭdă, Pălĭdŭs, ă, um, adj. *pale.*
Pălmam, Pălmă, s. 1. f. *a palm, a prize.*
Pămphĭlūmnĕ, Pămphĭlŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Pamphilus*, nĕ, conj. *whether.*
Pănĭs, pānis, s. 3. m. *bread.*
Pănthūs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Panthus.*
Păr, pāris, adj. *like, equal, fit.*
Părāndĭ, Paro, v. t. 1, *to prepare, to procure.*
Părānt, id.
Părāntŭr, id. *are procured.*
Părātă, id. part.
Părātŭs, id.
Pārcă, æ, s. 1. f. *fate.*
Pārcĕrĕ, Pārco.
Pārco, pĕpĕrcĭ & pārsĭ, pārsum, pārcĕrĕ, v. t. and n. 3, *to spare.*
Pārcum, Pārcŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *frugal.*
Pārcūnt, Pārco.
Pārĕānt, Pārĕo.
Pārĕāt, id.
Pārēntēs, id.



Digitized by Google

Pārēntem, Pārēns, ēntĭs, s. 3. c, *a parent.*
Pārēntĭbŭs, id.
Pārēntūm, id.
Pārēo, ŭī, ĭtūm, ēre, v. n. 2, *to obey.*
Pārērē, id.
Pārĭdī, Pārĭs.
Pārĭes, ĭĕtĭs, s. 3. m. *a wall.*
Pārĭĕtē, id.
Pārĭtĕr, adv. *equally.*
Pārĭs, Pārĭdĭs, s. 3. m. *Paris.*
Pārmĕnĭōnĭs, Pārmĕnĭo, ōnis, s. 3. m. *Parmenio.*
Pārĭcĭdă, æ, s. 1. c. *a parricide.*
Pārĭcĭdĭum, ĭī, s. 3. n. *Parricide, murder of a parent.*
Pārs, pārtĭs, s. 3. f. *a part.*
Pārtē, id.
Pārtēs, id.
Pārtūm, adv. *part.*
Pārtŭ, Pārtŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *birth.*
Pārŭērūnt, Pārĕo.
Pārvæ, Pārvŭs.
Pārvè, adv. *little.*
Pārvŏ, Pārvŭs.
Pārvŭs, ă, um, adj. *small*, or *little.*
Pāssŭ, Pāssŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *a pace.*
Pāssŭs, part. Pătĭor, pāssŭs, pătī, v. d. 3, *to suffer.*
Pāstĭllŏs, Pāstĭllŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *perfuming ball.*
Pāstŏr, ōrĭs, or 3. m. *a shepherd.*
Pătĕăt, Patĕo.
Pătēbūnt, id.
Pătĕo, ŭī, ēre, v. n. 2, *to be open.*
Pătĕr, pătrĭs, s. 3. m. *father.*
Pătĕt, Pătĕo.
Pătī, Pătĭŏr, pāssŭs, pătī, v. d. 3, *to suffer.*
Pătĭēns, id. *patient.*
Pătĭēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *patience.*
Patrēs, *the senators*, Pater.
Patrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *our country, one's country*, or *father-land.*
Patrĭâ, id.
Patrĭæ, id.
Patrĭam, Patrĭă, at p. 54, Patrĭam is an adj. from Patrĭŭs, *paternal.*
Patrĭŏs, Patrĭŭs, a, um, adj. *peculiar to the country.*
Patrĭŏvĕ, vĕ, *or*, patrĭŏ, Patrĭŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *paternal.*
Patrōnī, Pătrōnŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a patron, an advocate.*
Patrōnum, id.
Patrum, Pătĕr.
Paucă, Paucī, cæ, că, adj. plur. *few.*
Paucīs, id.
Paucōrum, id.
Paulò, adv. *a little.*
Paulŭlum, Paulŭlŭs, ă, um, adj. *very little.*
Paulùm, adv. *little.*
Paupĕr, Pāupĕrĭs, adj. *poor.*
Paupĕrĭēm, Paupĕrĭēs.
Paupĕrĭēs, ĕī, s. 5. f. *poverty.*
Paupĕrtātĕ, Pāupĕrtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *poverty.*
Paupĕrtātem, id.
Paupĕrūm, Pāupĕr.
Pāx, Pācĭs, s. 3. f. *peace.*
Pĕccānt, Pĕcco, v. t. 1, *to sin.*
Pĕccāssĕ, for Pĕccāvĭssĕ, id.
Pĕccăt, id.
Pĕccātă, Pĕccātum, s. 2, *sin.*
Pĕccātī, id.
Pĕccātĭs, id.
Pĕccātŏ, id.
Pĕccātum, id.
Pĕccāvĕrĭs, Pĕcco.
Pĕcŏrī, Pĕcŭs.
Pĕcŏrĭs, id.
Pĕctŏrā, Pĕctŭs.
Pĕctŏrĕ, id.
Pĕctŭs, tŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *the breast, the heart.*
Pĕcŭdum, Pĕcŭs, pĕcŭdĭs, s. 3. f. *a sheep, cattle.*
Pĕcūnĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *money.*
Pĕcūnĭâ, id. *a fine.*
Pĕcūnĭæ, id.
Pĕcūnĭam, id.
Pĕcŭs, pĕcŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *a flock, cattle.*

Digitized by Google

Pĕdĕ, Pĕs, pĕdĭs, s. 3. m. *a foot.*
Pĕdĕm, id.
Pĕdĕs, id.
Pĕdĭbŭs, id.
Pĕlăgŏ, Pĕlăgŭs, ĭ, s. 2. n, *the sea.*
Pĕlĭăs, the ship Argo was called *Pelias Argo*, because built of the trees of Mount Pelion.
Pĕndĕnt, Pĕndĕo, pĕpĕndī, pĕndĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to hang.*
Pĕndĕrĕ, *to regard them.* Pĕndo, pĕpĕndī, pĕnsum, pĕndĕrĕ, v. t, 3. *to weigh.*
Pĕnĕ, adv. *almost.*
Pĕnĕlŏpē, Pĕnĕlŏpĕs, s. Greek, f. *Penelope.*
Pĕnĕs, prep. *in the power of.*
Pĕnĕtrābĭlĕ, *penetrating*, Pĕnĕtrābĭlĭs.
Pĕnĕtrābĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *penetrable.*
Pĕnnĭs, Pĕnnă, æ, s. 1. f. *a feather*, or *wing.*
Pĕpĕrĕrĕ, Părĭo, pĕpĕrī, pārtum, pārĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to bring.*
Pĕpĕrĕrĭnt, id.
Pĕpĕrĭssem, id. *had brought forth.*
Pĕr, prep. *over, by, through.*
Pĕrăctă, part. Pĕrăgo, ēgī, ăctūm, ăgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to finish.*
Pĕragro, v. t. 1, *to wander over.*
Pĕrcĭpĭmŭs, Pĕrcĭpĭo, cēpī, cĕptūm, cĭpĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to perceive*, or *learn.*
Pĕrdĕrĕ, Pĕrdo, dĭdī, dĭtum, dĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to destroy, to lose.*
Pĕrdĭs, id.
Pĕrdĭdĭt, id.
Pĕrdĭtum, id.
Pĕrdĭtŭs, id. *abandoned.*
Pĕrĕgrĕ, adv. *abroad.*
Pĕrĕo, pĕrīvī & pĕrĭī, pĕrĭtūm, pĕrīrĕ, v. n. 4, irreg. *to perish, to be lost.*
Pĕrĕūntĕ, part. Pĕrĕo.
Pĕrfĭdĭæ, Pĕrfĭdĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *perfidy.*
Pĕrgămă, mōrum, plur. s. 2. n. *Troy.*
Pĕrgĕ, Pĕrgo.
Pĕrgĭtĕ, Pĕrgo, pĕrrēxī, pĕrrēctum, pĕrgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to proceed.*
Pĕrĭcŭlă, Pĕrĭcŭlum.
Pĕrĭcŭlī, id.
Pĕrĭcŭlĭs, id.
Pĕrĭcŭlō, id.
Pĕrĭcŭlōrum, id.
Pĕrĭcŭlum, ĭ, s. 2, *danger, trial.*
Pĕrĭs, Pĕrĕo.
Pĕrĭssĕt, id.
Pĕrĭssĕt, for pĕrĭisset, id.
Pĕrĭĭt, id.
Pĕrĭt, id.
Pĕrĭtŭs, ă um, adj. *skilled.*
Pĕrjūcūndæ, Pĕrjūcūndŭs, ă, um, adj. *very pleasant.*
Pĕrjūrĭăm, Pĕrjūrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *perjury.*
Pĕrmănĕnt, Pĕrmănĕo, mānsī, mānsum, mănĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to remain.*
Pĕrmĭstŭs, Pĕrmĭscĕo, mĭscŭī, mĭstum & mĭxtum, mĭscĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to mix.*
Pĕrōsă, part. Pĕrōdī, def. v. *I hate thoroughly.*
Pĕrōsī, id.
Pĕrpĕssŭs ĕst, pĕrpĕtĭŏr, pĕrpĕssŭs, pĕrpĕtī, v. d. 3, *to endure, to undergo.*
Pĕrpĕtī, id.
Pĕrpĕtŭŭs, ă, um, adj. *perpetual.*
Pĕrsæ, ārum, s. 1. f. *Persians.*
Pĕrsĕquăr, Pĕrsĕquŏr, sĕcūtŭs, sĕquī, v. d. 3, *to pursue.*
Pĕrtæsŭs, ă, ūm, adj. *quite tired.*
Pĕrtĭmĕscĭt, Pĕrtĭmĕsco, tĭmĕscĕrĕ, v. incep. *to be afraid of.*
Pĕrtūrbātŭs, part. Pĕrtūrbo, v. t. 1, *to disturb.*
Pĕrvĕnĕrăt, Pĕrvĕnĭo, vēnī, vēntum, vĕnīrĕ, v. n. 4, *to reach, to arrive at.*
Pĕssĭmĕ, adv. superl. *very bad, worst.*
Pĕstĕs, Pĕstĭs.
Pĕstĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *pest, disease.*



Digitized by Google

Pĕtēbăt, Pĕto, pĕtīvī & pĕtĭī, pĕtĭtūm, pĕtĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to seek, to ask, to go to.*
Pĕtēntĭbŭs.
Pĕtī, id. *am aimed at.*
Pĕtĭĕrăt, id.
Pĕtĭmŭs, id.
Pĕtĭĭt, id.
Pĕtĭt, id.
Pĕtĭtŭr, id.
Phăreträm, Phăretrā, æ, s. 1. f. *a quiver.*
Phĭlĭppūm, Phĭlĭppŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Philip.*
Phĭlŏsŏphī, Phĭlŏsŏphŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a philosopher.*
Phŏcā, æ, s. 1. f, *a seal,* or *sea-calf.*
Phŏsphŏrĕ, Phŏsphŏrŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *the day star.*
Phrȳxēăm, Phrȳxēŭs, ă, um, adj. *Phrygian.*
Pĭă, Pĭŭs, ă, um, adj. *pious,* p. 71. *lawful.*
Pĭĕ, adv. *piously.*
Pĭctūræ, Pĭctūrā, æ, s. 1. f. *painting.*
Pĭgĕt, pĭgŭĭt, v. impers. 2, *it grieves.*
Pĭgnŏrĕ, Pĭgnŭs, -nŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *a pledge.*
Pĭlæ, Pĭlā, æ, s. 1. f. *a ball.*
Pĭndărŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Pindar.*
Pĭræi, Pĭræus, or, Pĭræeŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Piræus.*
Pĭscēs, Pĭscĭs, ĭs, s, 3. m. *a fish.*
Plăcēbĭt, *it will please;* Plăcĕt, cŭĭt, impers. v. 2, *it pleaseth.*
Plăcĭdūm, Plăcĭdŭs, ă, um, adj. *placid.*
Plēbĭs, Plēbs.
Plēbs, plēbĭs, s. 3. f. *the people.*
Plēnā, Plēnŭs, ă, um, adj. *full.*
Plēnō, id.
Plōrāt, Plōro, v. t. 1, *to deplore.*
Plūrā, Plŭs.
Plūrĭbŭs, id.
Plūrĭmā, Plūrĭmŭs.
Plūrĭmis, Plūrĭmŭs.
Plūrĭmūm, id.
Plūrĭmŭs, ă, um, adj. superl. *most, greatest.*
Plūrĭs, Plŭs, a, um, adj. superl. *most.*
Plŭs, plūrĭs, adj. *more.*
Plŭs, adv. *more.*
Pœnā, æ, s. 1. f. *punishment.*
Pœnĭtēndum, Pœnĭtĕo, v. n. 2, *to repent.*
Pœnĭtŭĭt, Pœnĭtĕt, v. imper. *it repents.*
Pŏētā, æ, s. 1. m. *a poet.*
Pŏētæ, id.
Pŏllĕt, Pŏllĕo, lŭī, lērĕ, v. n. 2, *to be powerful.*
Pŏllĭcĕtŭr, Pŏllĭcĕŏr, lĭcĭtus, lĭcērī, v. d. 2, *to promise.*
Pŏllūx, Pŏllūcĭs, s. 3. m. *Pollux.*
Pŏlȳdōrūm, Pŏlȳdōrŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Polydorus.*
Pōmā, Pōmum, ĭ, s. 2. m. *an apple.*
Pōmpā, Pōmpă, æ, s. 1. f. *pomp.*
Pōmpēĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Pompey.*
Pōno, pŏsŭī, pŏsĭtūm, pōnĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to put, place,* or *lay.*
Pōntēm, Pōns, pōntĭs, s. 3. f. *a bridge.*
Pōntŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *sea.*
Pōnūnt, Pōno.
Pŏpŭlābĭtŭr, Pŏpŭlŏr, v. d. 1, *to destroy.*
Pŏpŭlī, Pŏpŭlŭs.
Pŏpŭlĭs, id.
Pŏpŭlō, id.
Pŏpŭlōs, id.
Pŏpŭlŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *people.*
Pŏrcĭŭs, ĭĭ, s. 2. *Porcius.*
Pŏrtăt, Pŏrto, v. t. 1, *to carry.*
Pŏrtĭs, Pŏrtă, æ, s. 1. f. *a gate.*
Pŏrtŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *a port.*
Pŏscēbărĭs, Pŏsco, pŏpŏscī, pŏscĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to require,* or *ask.*
Pŏscĭmŭs, id.
Pŏsĭtā est, Pōno.
Pŏsĭtĭs, part. id.

Digitized by Google

Pŏssĕ, Pŏssum.
Pŏssēs, id.
Pŏssēssĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *possession.*
Pŏssĭdĕăt, Pŏssĭdĕo, sēdĭ, sēssum, sĭdĕrĕ, v. t. 2, *to possess.*
Pŏssĭnt, Pŏssum.
Pŏssĭs, id.
Pŏssĭt, id.
Pŏssĭtĭs.
Pŏssum, v. irr. *I can*, or *I am able.*
Pŏssŭmŭs, id.
Pŏssūnt, id.
Pŏst, prep. *after.*
Pŏstĕă, adv. *afterwards, since.*
Pŏsthŭmĕ, Pŏsthŭmŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Posthumus.*
Pŏstquam, adv. *after*, or *afterwards.*
Pŏstrēmă, Pŏstrēmŭs, *last*, super. from Pŏstĕrŭs, ă, um, adj. *late.*
Pŏstrēmĭ, id.
Pŏstŭlăndă, Pŏstŭlo, v. t. 1, *to ask*, or *require.*
Pŏstŭlăt, id.
Pŏsŭĭt, p. 15, *has planted.* Pōno.
Pŏtēntēm, Pŏtēns, ēntĭs, *able, powerful*, part. of Pŏssum.
Pŏtēntĭ, id.
Pŏtēntĭâ, Pŏtēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *power.*
Pŏtēntĭæ, id.
Pŏtēntĭăm, id.
Pŏtĕrăm, Pŏssum.
Pŏtĕrēmŭr, Pŏtĭŏr.
Pŏtĕrĭt, Pŏssum.
Pŏtĕro, id.
Pŏtĕs, id.
Pŏtest, id.
Pŏtēstăs, ătĭs, s. 3. f. *power.*
Pŏtēstătem, id.
Pŏtĭŏr, Pŏtĭrĭs, ĭtŭs, īrĭ, v. d. 4, *to gain.*
Pŏtĭŏrēm, *better*, pŏtĭŏr, comp. of pŏtĭs, ĕ, adj. *able.*
Pŏtĭssĭmum, super. id.
Pŏtĭssimùm, adj. *chiefly.*
Pŏtĭtŭr, Pŏtĭŏr.
Pŏtĭŭndī, id. ger.
Pŏtĭŭs, adv. *rather.*
Pŏtŭĕrĕ, Pŏssum.
Pŏtŭĭssĕ, id.
Præ, prep. *in comparison of.*
Præbĕ, Præbĕo, bŭĭ, bĭtum, bĕrĕ, v. t. *to afford, to shew.*
Præbĕbăt, id.
Præbĕrēm, id.
Præbĕs, id. *givest*
Præbŭĭstī, id.
Præcĭngĭtŭr, *is girt*, Præcĭngo, cĭnxĭ, cĭnctum, cĭngĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to encompass.*
Præcĭpĭtănt, præcĭpĭto, v. n. & t. 1, *to overthrow.*
Præcēptōrēs, Præcēptŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a master.*
Præclārĭŭs, comp. Præclārŭs.
Præclārō, id.
Præclārum, id.
Præclārŭs, ă, um, adj. *renowned, celebrated, noble.*
Præcūrrăt, Præcūrro, cūrrī, cūrsum, cūrrĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to outrun.*
Prædă, æ, s. 1. f. *plunder.*
Prædĭă, Prædĭum, ĭī, s. 2, *a farm.*
Prædĭscĕrĕ, Prædĭsco, dĭdĭcī, dĭscĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to learn.*
Prædĭtī, Prædĭtŭs, ă, um, adj. *endued.*
Prædĭtum, id.
Prælĭō, Prælĭum, ĭī, s. 2, *battle.*
Præmĭă, Præmĭum.
Præmĭssō, part. Præmĭtto, mĭsī, mĭssum, mĭttĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to send before.*
Præmĭum, ĭī, s. 2. n. *reward.*
Præpărătum, part. Præpăro, v. t. 1, *to prepare.*
Præpōnūnt, Præpōno, pŏsŭĭ, pŏsĭtum, pōnĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to prefer.*
Præpŏtēntēs, part. Præpŏssūm, v. n. irr. *to be very powerful.*
Præscrĭbēndăs, Præscrĭbo, scrĭpsī, scrĭptum, scrĭbĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to prescribe.*
Præsēpĭbŭs, Præsēpĕ, pĭs, s. 3. n. *a cell.*

Digitized by Google

Præsĭdĭum, ĭī, s. 2, *a guard, security.*
Præstăbĭlĭŭs, comp. Præstăbĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *excellent.*
Præstāntem, part. Præsto,
Præstāntī, *beautiful,* id.
Præstāntĭă, Præstāntĭă, s. 1. f. *distinction.*
Præstāntĭŏr, *more excellent,* comp. of Præstāns, part. of Præsto.
Præstās, Præsto.
Præstăt, id.
Præstātūrum, id.
Præstēnt, id. *afford.*
Præsto, stĭtī, stĭtūm, stārĕ, v. t. and n, 1, *to do, to outdo,* or *excel.*
Præstò, adv. *at hand.*
Prætĕr, prep. *except.*
Prætĕrĭt, Prætĕrĕo, rĭī & rīvī, rĭtum, rīrĕ, v. t. 4, irr. *to pass.*
Prætĕrĭtā, part. id.
Prætĕrĭtōrum, id.
Prætĕrĭtum, id.
Prātō, Prātum, ī, s. 2, *a meadow.*
Prāvă, Prāvŭs, ă, um, adj. *bad, wicked.*
Prāvō, id.
Prĕcŏr, v. d. 1, *to pray.*
Prĕmēndō, ger. Prĕmo, prēssī, prēssum, prĕmĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to press,* or, *oppress.*
Prēssī, id. part.
Prēssō, id.
Prĕtĭum, ĭī, s. 2. n. *price,* or *value.*
Prīdĭĕ, adv. *the day before.*
Prīmă, Prīmŭs.
Prīmī, id.
Prīmum, id.
Prīmùm, adv. *at first.*
Prīmŭs, ă, um, adj. *the first, the best.*
Prīscī, Prīscŭs, ă, um, adj. *ancient.*
Prīscō, id.
Prĭŭs, Prĭŏr, ōrĭs, adj. comp. *former.*
Prĭùs, adv. *before,* corresponding with quàm.
Prĭŭsquàm, adj. *before,* prĭŭs & quàm, are often separated.
Prīvātĭs, Prīvātŭs.
Prīvātō, Prīvātŭs.
Prīvātum, id.
Prīvātŭs, ă, um, adj. *private.*
Prō, prep. *for, instead of.*
Prŏbăt, Prŏbo, v. t. 1, *to prove,* or *approve.*
Prŏbātŭs, part. id.
Prŏbĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *honesty.*
Prŏbĭtātem, id.
Prŏcēdĭt, Prŏcēdo, cēssī, cēssum, cēdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to proceed.*
Prŏcŭbŭĭt, Prŏcŭmbo.
Prŏcŭl, adv. *far.*
Prŏcŭmbĭt, Prŏcŭmbo.
Prŏcŭmbo, cŭbŭī, cŭbĭtum, cŭmbĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to lie down, to fall down.*
Prŏdĕrĕ, Prŏdo.
Prŏdēst, Prŏsum.
Prŏdēssĕ, id.
Prŏdĭtōrēs, Prŏdĭtŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a traitor.*
Prŏdĭtūrōs, Prŏdo.
Prŏdo, prŏdĭdī, prŏdĭtum, prŏdĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to betray.*
Prŏdūxī, Prŏdūco, dūxī, dūctum, dūcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to lead, to draw out.*
Prŏfĕctŭs est, Prŏfĭcīscŏr, prŏfĕctŭs, prŏfĭcīscī, v. t. 3, *to go, to march.*
Prŏfĕctŭs sum, id.
Prŏfŭgum, Prŏfŭgŭs, ă, um, adj. *fugitive.*
Prŏfŭĭt, Prŏsum.
Prŏfūndō, Prŏfūndŭs, ă, um, *deep, profound.*
Prŏgnātŭs, ă, um, part. *descended.*
Prŏh, interj. Oh!
Prŏjĭcĭĕrĕ, Prŏjĭcĭo, jēcī, jēctum, jĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to throw away.*
Prŏlābĭtŭr, impersonal, Prŏlābŏr, lāpsŭs, lābī, v. d. 3, *to fall.*
Prŏmātŭr, Prŏmo, prŏmpsī, prŏmptum, prŏmĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to draw.*
Prŏmēns, id.
Prŏmittĕrĕ, Prŏmĭtto, mĭsī, mĭssum, mĭttĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to promise.*

Digitized by Google

Prŏpĕ, prep. & adv. *near.*
Prŏpĕrārĕ, Prŏpĕro.
Prŏpĕrāt, id.
Prŏpĕrē, adv. *quickly.*
Prŏpĕrēs, Prŏpĕro.
Prŏpĕro, v. t. & n. 1, *to hasten.*
Proprĭīs, prŏprĭŭs, ă, um, adj. *peculiar, proper,* or *one's own.*
Proprĭŏs, id.
Prŏprĭūm, id. *peculiar.*
Prŏptĕr, prep. *for, on account of.*
Prŏptĕrĕà, adv. *for this reason.*
Prōrās, Prōrā, æ, s. 1. f. *the prow.*
Prōsĕquēmŭr, Prōsĕquŏr, sĕcūtŭs, sĕquī, v. d. 3, *to pursue.*
Prōspĕrē, adv. *prosperously.*
Prōspĭcĭēbānt, Prōspĭcĭo, spēxī, spēctum, spĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to foresee.*
Prōsūm, prōdĕs, prōfŭī, prōdēssĕ, v. n. irr. *to profit.*
Prōstrātā, part. Prōstĕrno, strāvī, strātum, stĕrnĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to prostrate.*
Prōvĭncĭæ, Prōvĭncĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *a province.*
Prōxĭmā, Prōxĭmŭs.
Prōxĭmē, adv. *last, very near.*
Prōxĭmŭs, ă, um, adj. superl. *nearest,* or *next.*
Prūdēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *prudence.*
Prūdēntĭæ, id.
Prūdēntĭŏr, comp. of Prūdēns, ēntĭs, adj. *prudent.*
Prūdēntĭssĭmā, superl. id.
Ptŏlĕmæum, Ptŏlĕmæŭs, æī, s. 2. m. *Ptolemy.*
Ptŏlĕmæŭs, æī.
Pūblĭcĭs, Pūblĭcŭs, ă, um, adj. *public.*
Pūblĭcum, id.
Pŭdĕāt, Pŭdĕt.
Pŭdĕt, pŭdŭĭt, v. imp. 2, *it shames.*
Pŭdĭcĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *chastity.*
Pŭdĭcĭtĭæ, id.
Pŭdŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *modesty, shame.*
Pŭdŏrem, id.
Pŭdōrī, id. *shame.*
Pŭĕllă, æ, s. 1. f. *a girl.*
Pŭĕllæ, id.
Pŭĕr, pŭĕrī, s. 2. m. *a boy, a child.*
Pŭĕrī, id.
Pŭĕrĭtĭâ, Pŭĕrĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *childhood.*
Pŭĕrōs, Pŭĕr.
Pūgnă, æ, s. f. *a battle.*
Pūgnānt, Pūgno, v. n. 1, *to fight, to contend.*
Pūgnārĕ, id.
Pūgnārī, id.
Pūgnātum, id.
Pūgnātum est, impers. *it was fought,* or *they fought,* id.
Pūgnātŭr, id. *it is fought.*
Pūgnāvĭt, id.
Pūgnĕt, id.
Pūlchrĭtūdo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *beauty.*
Pūlchrum, Pūlchĕr, chrā, chrum, adj. *fair, honourable.*
Pūlsă, Pūlsŭs.
Pūlsæ, id, *driven away.*
Pūlsăt, Pūlso, v. t. 1, *to knock at.*
Pūlsīs, *being gone away.* Pūlsŭs.
Pūlsŭs, part. Pĕllo, pepŭlī, pūlsum, pĕllĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to drive, to beat.*
Pūlvĕrĕ, Pūlvĭs, ĕrĭs, s. 3. d. *dust.*
Pūlvĕrĭs, id.
Pūnĭcum, Pūnĭcŭs, ă, um. adj. *Punic,* or *Carthaginian.*
Pūnīvĕrăt, Pūnĭo, pūnīvī, pūnītum, pūnīrĕ, v. t. 4, *to punish.*
Pūnĭēmŭr, id.
Pŭtānt, Pŭto.
Pŭtārĕ, id.
Pŭtātŭr, id.
Pŭtāvĕrām, id.
Pŭtāvī, id.
Pŭtĭdŭs, ă, um, adj. *stinking.*
Pŭto, v. t. 1, *to think.*

Q.

Quă, *any.* Quĭs.
Quā, Quī.
Quā, adv. *where.*
Quācūnqŭe, adv. *wheresoever.*
Quæ, Quī.

Digitized by Google

Quædam, Quĭdam, Quædam, Quŏddam, pron, *some.*
Quæquĕ, Quĭsquĕ.
Quærās, Quæro, quæsīvī, quæsītum, quærĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to seek.*
Quærēbās, id.
Quærĕrĕ, id.
Quærĭs, id.
Quæsīvĭt, id.
Quālĕ, Quālĭs.
Quālem, id.
Quālēscūnquĕ, Quālĭscūnquĕ, quālĕcūnquĕ, adj. *whatever.*
Quālĭs, ĕ, adj. *what kind, as, such as.*
Quam, Qui.
Quàm, conj. and adv. *than, how! as.*
Quamŏbrēm, adv. *wherefore.*
Quāmvīs, conj. *although, however.*
Quāndŏ, adv. *when?*
Quānquam. conj. *although.*
Quāntă, Quāntŭs.
Quāntĭ, id.
Quāntŏ, id.
Quāntŏ, adv. *by how much, the,* (quāntō mĕlĭŏr, *the better.*)
Quāntŏpĕrĕ, adv, *how much, as.*
Quāntum, Quāntŭs.
Quāntùm, adv. *as much as.*
Quāntŭs, ă, um, adj. *how much, as much as, as, what!*
Quārĕ, adv. *why?*
Quārtă, Quārtŭs, ă, um, adj. *fourth.*
Quārtâ, Quārtŭs, ă, um, adj. *fourth.*
Quās, Quī.
Quāsĭ, conj. *as if.*
Quāssās, part. Quātĭo, quāssī, quāssum, quātĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to shake,* or *shatter.*
Quātĕr, *four times.*
Quātŭŏr, adj. indecl. *four.*
Quĕ, conj. *and, both;* when Que is put twice, the first signifies *both,* the second *and.*
Queīs, Qui.
Quem, id.
Quēmquĕ, Quĭsquĕ.
Quĕmādmŏdūm, adv. *like as.*
Quēndām, acc. Quĭdam, quædam, quŏddam, & quĭddam, pro. *some.*
Quērcŭs, ūs, s. 4. f. *an oak.*
Quĕrĕrĕrĕ, Quĕrŏr, quĕstŭs, quĕrī, v. d. 3, *to complain.*
Quĕrī, id.
Quĕrĭtŭr, id.
Quĭ, quæ, quŏd, relative pron. *who* (gen. *whose,* the other cases *whom*) *which, that.*
Quĭă, conj. *because.*
Quĭbŭs, Quĭ.
Quĭbŭs, Quĭs.
Quĭcquĭd, s. *whatsoever.*
Quĭd, s. n. *what? why? what sort.*
Quĭdem, adv. *indeed.*
Quĭdquĭd, s. *whatsover.*
Quĭēscĭt, Quĭēsco, quĭēvī, quĭēscĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to be quiet.*
Quĭētăm, Quĭētŭs, ă, um, adj. *quiet.*
Quĭētem, Quĭēs, quĭētĭs, s. 3, f. *quiet,* or *rest.*
Quĭn, adv. & conj. *but.*
Quĭngēntīs, Quĭngēntī, æ, ă, adj. plur. *five hundred.*
Quĭnquāgēnōs, Quĭnquāgēnī, æ, ă, adj. plur. *fifty.*
Quĭrĭtēs, tum & tĭum, s. pl. 3. m. *Romans.*
Quĭs, quæ, quĭd or quŏd, pron. interrog. *who? what?* indef. *some one.*
Quĭquĕ, quĕ, conj. *and,* Quĭ, *I who.*
Quĭsnām, quænam, quŏdnam, pron. *who?*
Quĭsquam, quæquam, quĭdquam v. quĭcquām, pron. *any one.*
Quĭsquĕ, quæquĕ, quŏdquĕ, pron. *every one.*
Quĭvĕ, vĕ, conj. *or,* Quĭ, adv. *why?*
Quĭsvĕ, quævĕ, quŏdvĕ, pron. *or which?*
Quŏ, Quĭ, rel. p. 41, *that.*
Quŏ, adv. *by how much, the, where.*
Quŏcūnquĕ, adv. *wheresoever.*

Digitized by Google

Quŏd, Qui & Quĭs.
Quòd, conj. *because, that.*
Quōndam, adv. *once, formerly.*
Quŏnĭam, conj. *since.*
Quŏquĕ, conj. *also.*
Quōrum, id.
Quōs, Qui.
Quŏt, adj. indecl. *how many, as many.*
Quŏtīdĭānīs, Quŏtīdĭānŭs, ă, um, adj. *daily.*
Quŏtīdĭē, adv. *daily.*
Quŏtĭēs, adv. *how often, as often as.*
Quŏtŭs, ă, um, adj. *how many.*
Quōvĕ, vĕ, conj. *or,* Quō, adv. *whither.*
Quum, adv. *since,* conj. *when,* at p. 33, *not only.*

R.

Răpĭăt, Răpĭo, pŭī, ptum, pĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to seize.*
Rārò, adv. *seldom.*
Rārā, Rārŭs, ă, um, adj. *rare, scarce.*
Rătem, Rătĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a ship.*
Rătēs, id.
Rătĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *reason.*
Rătĭōnī, id.
Rătĭōnĭs, id.
Rē, Rēs, nĭsĭ cūm rē, *without wealth.*
Rebŭs, Rēs.
Rĕcēdo, cēssĭ, cēssum, cēdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to withdraw.*
Rĕcēdūnt, id.
Rĕcēpī, Rĕcĭpĭo, cēpī, cēptum, cĭpĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to receive.*
Rĕcēpĭt, id.
Rĕcēptā ēst, id.
Rĕcēptī ĕrānt, id.
Rĕcēssĭt, Rĕcēdo.
Rĕcōrdŏr, v. d. 1, *to recollect.*
Rĕctā, Rĕctŭs, ă, um, adj. *right.*
Rĕcūpĕrāndæ, part. Rĕcūpĕro, v. t. 1, *to recover.*
Rĕcūrrĕt, Rĕçūrro, rĕcūrrī, rĕcūrsum, rĕcūrrĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to come back.*
Rĕcūrsăt, Rĕcūrso, v. t. 1, *to return.*
Rĕcūsārĕt, Rĕcūso, v. t. 1, *to refuse.*
Rĕcūsĕt, id.
Rĕdactæ, part. Rĕdĭgo, dēgī, dăctum, dĭgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to reduce.*
Rĕddĕ, Rĕddo, rĕddĭdī, rĕddĭtum, rĕddĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to restore, to return.*
Rĕddĕrĕ, id.
Rĕddĭdĭt, *rendered,* id.
Rĕdĕās, Rĕdĕo, dīvī & dĭī, dĭtum, dīrĕ, v. n. 4. irr. compound of Eo, *to return.*
Rĕdĭērĕ, id.
Rĕdĭĕrīnt, id.
Rĕdĭī, id.
Rĕdĭĭt, id.
Rĕdĭrĕt, id.
Rĕdĭt, id.
Rĕfĕrt, v. impers. *it concerns, it matters.*
Rĕfĕrtĭs, id.
Rĕfĕrūntŭr, Rĕfĕro, rĕtŭlī, rĕlātum, referre, v. t. irr. *to refer, to bring back, to relate.*
Rĕfĭcĭt, Rĕfĭcĭo, fēcī, fēctum, fĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to repair.*
Rĕfŭgĭam, Rĕfŭgĭo, fŭgĭ, fŭgĭtum, fŭgĕrĕ, v. n. & t. 3, *to shun, to refuse.*
Rĕfŭgĭt, id.
Rĕgātŭr, Rĕgo.
Rēgem, Rex.
Rēgēs, id.
Rēgī, id.
Rēgĭă, Rēgĭŭs.
Rēgĭām, id.
Rēgĭŭs, ă, um, adj. *royal.*
Rēgĭbŭs, Rex.
Rēgīnă, æ, s. 1. f. *a queen.*
Rēgĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *a country, a district.*
Rēgnă, Rēgnum.
Rēgnāvĭt, Rēgno, v. n. 1, *to reign.*
Rēgnō, Rēgnum.
Rēgnum, ĭ, s. 2. n. *a kingdom.*
Rēgŭlŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Regulus.*

Digitized by Google

Rēgum, Rex.
Rēpūblĭcæ, Rēs-pūblĭcă.
Rĕlĭgĭōnĭs, Rĕlĭgĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *religion.*
Rĕlĭnqūstŭr, Rĕlĭnquo, rĕlĭquī, rĕlĭctum, rĕlĭnqŭerĕ, v. t. 3, *to leave.*
Rĕlĭnquĕrĕ, id.
Rĕlĭnqŭĭtŭr, id.
Rĕlĭquĭs, Rĕlĭquŭs, ă, um, adj. *the rest.*
Rēm, Rēs.
Rēmānsĭssēmŭs, Rēmănĕo, mānsi, mānsum, mănēre, v. n. 2. *to remain behind.*
Rēmĕăbo, Rēmĕo, v. n. 1. *to return*
Rēmĕdĭŭ, id.
Rēmĕdĭŭs, id.
Rēmĕdĭō, id.
Rēmĕdĭŭm, ĭī, s. 2. n. *a remedy.*
Rēmĭsĭt, Rēmĭtto, mĭsī, mĭssum, mĭttĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to send back.*
Rēmŏ, Rēmŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *an oar.*
Rēmŏrātă sūnt, Rēmŏrŏr, v. d. 1, *to stop.*
Rēmpūblĭcām, Rēs-pūblĭcă.
Rēmūnĕrāndum, Rēmūnĕro, v. t. 1, *to reward.*
Rĕnŏvāre, Rĕnŏvo, v. t. 1, *to renew.*
Rĕŏr, Rātŭs, rĕrī, v. d. 2, *to think.*
Rĕpēllūnt. Rĕpēllo, pŭlī, pūlsum, pēllĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to repel, to defy.*
Rĕpēndo, ndī, nsum, ndĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to repay.*
Rĕpĕrĭo, pĕrī, pĕrtum, pĕrīrĕ, v. t. 4, *to find.*
Rĕprĕhēndĭmŭs, Rĕprĕhēndo, ndī, nsum, ndĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to reprove.*
Rĕpūblĭcă, Rēs-pūblĭcă.
Rēmpūblĭcām, id.
Rĕquīrăt, Rĕquīro, quīsīvī, quīsĭtum, quīrĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to ask, to require.*
Rĕquīrĭs, id.
Rĕquīrĭt, id.
Rērum, Rēs.
Rēs, Rēī, s. 5. f. *a thing, matter, business, affair, wealth.*
Rĕsīdĕrĕt, Rĕsīdo, sēdī, sīdĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to remain.*
Rĕsīstĭmŭs, Rĕsīsto, rĕstĭtī, rĕstĭtūm, rĕsīstĕrĕ, v. t. & n. 3, *to resist.*
Rĕspĕctŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *respect.*
Rĕspĭcĭĕntĭbŭs, part. Rĕspĭcĭo, spēxī, spĕctum, spĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to look back.*
Rĕspĭcĭt, id. *he regards.*
Rĕspōndēnt, Rĕspōndĕo, dī, nsum, dĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to answer.*
Rĕspōndētĭs, id.
Rĕspōndĭt, id.
Rēs-pūblĭcă, rēī-pūblĭcæ, subs. & adj. declined together, *the public affairs, the commonwealth, the state.*
Rĕstăt, Rĕsto, rĕstĭtī, rĕstĭtum, rĕstāre, v. n. 1, *to remain.*
Rĕstĭnguĕrĕ, Rĕstĭnguo, nxī, nctum, nguĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to extinguish.*
Rĕtĭcĕrĕ, Rĕtĭcĕo, tĭcŭī, cĕrĕ. v. t. 2, *to conceal.*
Rĕtĭnĕăs, Rĕtĭnĕo, tĭnŭī, tēntum, tĭnērĕ, v. t. 2, *to hold, to detain.*
Rĕtĭnŭĭt, id.
Rĕtĭnēndæ, part. id. *of retaining.*
Rĕvĕhĭs, Rĕvĕho, vēxī, vēctum, vĕhĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to bring back.*
Rĕvĕrtăr, Rĕvĕrtŏr.
Rĕvĕrtĕrĕtŭr, id.
Rĕvĕrtĕrĭnt, Rĕvĕrto, tī, rsum, tĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to return.*
Rĕvĕrtĭtŭr, Rĕvĕrtŏr.
Rĕvĕrtŏr, vĕrsŭs, vĕrtī, v. d. 3, *to return.*
Rĕvŏcăbātŭr, Rĕvŏco.
Rĕvŏcărĕ, id.
Rĕvŏco, v. t. 1, *to recal.*
Rēx, Rēgĭs, s. 3. m. *a king.*
Rhŏdī, Rhŏdŭs, ĭ, s. 2, *Rhodes, an island.*
Rhŏdum, id.
Rĭdĕo, rĭsī, rĭsum. rĭdĕrĕ, v. n. & t. 2, *to laugh,* or *laugh at.*
Rĭdĕrĕ, id.

Digitized by Google

Rĭgĭdās, Rĭgĭdŭs, ă, um, adj. *rigid, hard.*
Rīpās, Rīpă, æ, s. 1. f. *a bank.*
Rīsērūnt, Rīdĕo.
Rīvō, Rīvŭs, ī, s. 2, m. *a river.*
Rŏbŏrĕ, Rŏbŭr.
Rŏbŭr, Rŏbŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *oak.*
Rŏgā, Rŏgo.
Rŏgārĕ, id.
Rŏgātus, id.
Rŏgo, v. t. 1, *to ask.*
Rōmă, æ, s. 1. f. *Rome.*
Rōmæ, id.
Rōmænĕ, æ, conj. *whither,* Romne, *at Rome.*
Rōmam, id.
Rōmānă, Rōmānŭs. ă, um, adj. *Roman.*
Rōmānæ, id.
Rōmānĕ, id.
Rōmānī, id.
Rōmānīs, id.
Rōmānō, id.
Rōmānōrum, id.
Rōmānōs, id.
Rōmānum, id.
Rōmŭlæ, Rōmŭlŭs, ă, um, adj. *Roman.*
Rōmŭlō, Rōmŭlŭs.
Rōmŭlŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Romulus.*
Rŭbĕr, rubrā, rubrum, adj. *red.*
Rŭbīs, Rŭbŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a bramble.*
Rŭbōrĕs, Rŭbŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *redness.*
Rŭdĭbŭs, Rŭdĭs, ĕ, adj. *inexperienced.*
Rŭfĭllŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Rufillus.*
Rŭĭnōsās, Rŭĭnōsus, ă, um, adj. *ruinous.*
Rŭĭt, Rŭo, rŭī, rŭĭtum & rūtum, rŭĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to fall, to rush, to be ruined.*
Rŭĭtūrŭ, id.
Rūpēs, Rupēs, rupĭs, s. 3. f. *a rock.*
Rūrĕ, Rūs, rūrĭs, s. 3. n. *the country, retirement.*
Rūrĕ, id.
Rūstĭcă, Rūstĭcŭs, ă, um, adj. *rustic.*

S.

Săbīnōrum, Săbīnī, nōrum, s. pl. 2. m. *the Sabines.*
Săcĕrdōtem, Săcĕrdōs, dōtĭs, s. 3. c. *a priest,* or *priestess.*
Sacrā, Săcĕr, crā, crum, adj. *sacred,* also *cursed.*
Sæpĕ, adv. *often.*
Sæcŭlum, ī, s. 2. n. *an age.*
Sævă, Sævŭs, ă, um, adj. *cruel.*
Sævĭt, Sævĭo, īvī & ĭī, ītum, īrĕ, v. n. 4, *to rage.*
Săgăcĭtātĕ, Săgăcĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *sagacity.*
Săgĭttă, æ, s. 1. f. *an arrow.*
Sălĭĭentĕ, *purling,* part. Sălĭo, lŭī, lĭī, lĭvī, ltum, līrĕ, v. n. 4, *to leap, to dance.*
Sălĭŭnt, id.
Săltātōrem, Săltātŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a dancer.*
Săltēnt, Sălto, v. n. 1, *to dance.*
Sălūs, lūtĭs, s. 3. f. *safety.*
Sălūtārēs, Sălūtārĭs, ĕ, adj. *wholesome.*
Sălūtĕ, Sălūs.
Sălvam, Sălvŭs, ă, um, adj. *safe, well.*
Sălvum, id.
Sānĕ, adv. *well.*
Sānēs, Sāno, v. t. 1, *to heal,* or *cure.*
Sānctĕ, adv. *sacredly.*
Sānguĭnĕ, Sānguĭs, ĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *blood, lineage.*
Sānguĭnīs, id.
Săpĕrĕ, Săpĭo, pīvī & pŭī, pĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to be wise.*
Săpĭēns, part. id. *wise.*
Săpĭēntem, id.
Săpĭēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *wisdom.*
Săpĭēntĭam, id.
Săt, adv. *sufficient.*
Sătĕ, Sătŭs, *descended, sprung,* part. Sĕro.
Sătĭs, adv. *enough.*



Digitized by Google

Sāxă, Sāxum, s. 2. n. *a stone.*
Sāxīs, id.
Sāxō, id.
Scālis, Scālă, æ, s. 1. f. *a ladder.*
Scĕlĕrātĕ, Scĕlĕrātŭs, *wicked*, part.
Scĕlĕro, v. t. 1, *to pollute.*
Scĕlĕrātīs, id.
Scĕlĕrum, Scĕlŭs.
Scĕlŭs, Scĕlĕris, s. 3. n. *crime, villainy.*
Scĭām, Scĭo.
Scĭās, id.
Scĭăt, id.
Scĭēntĭă, Scĭēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *knowledge.*
Scĭĕro, for Scĭvĕro, Scĭo.
Scĭndĭmŭs, Scĭndo, scĭdī, scĭssum, scĭndĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to cut.*
Scĭo, scĭvī, scĭtum, scĭrĕ, v. t. 4, *to know.*
Scĭpĭo, ōnis, s. 3. m. *Scipio.*
Scĭpĭōnēm, id.
Scĭs, Scĭo.
Scĭt, id.
Scrĭbēnt, Scrĭbo.
Scrĭbĭt, id.
Scrĭbĕrĕ, id.
Scrĭbĕrĕm, id.
Scrĭbĕrĕt, id.
Scrĭbĭmŭs, id.
Scrĭbĭs, id.
Scrĭbo, Scrĭpsī, scrĭptum, scrĭbĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to write.*
Scrĭpsī, id.
Scrĭptās, part. id.
Sē, pron. Sŭī.
Sēcum, cum, prep. *with*, sē, pron. *himself*, or *themselves.*
Sēcāndă, part. Sēco, cŭī, ctūm & cātum, cārĕ, v. t. 1, *to cut.*
Sēcūndæ, Sēcūndŭs.
Sēcūndīs, id.
Sēcūndŭs, ă, um, adj. *second*, also *prosperous.*
Sēcūră, Sēcūrŭs, ă, um, adj. *safe, secure.*
Sēcŭs, adv. *otherwise.*
Sēcūtă, part. Sēquŏr.
Sēcūtă est, id.
Sēcūtŭs sum, id.
Sĕd, conj. *but.*
Sĕdĕăt, Sĕdĕo, sēdī, sēssum, sĕdĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to sit.*
Sĕdĕt, id.
Sĕgĕs, gĕtis, s. 3. f. *corn-field.*
Sĕgĕtēs, id.
Sĕllă, æ, s. 1. f. *a chair.*
Sĕmĭănĭmēs, Sĕmĭănĭmis, ĕ, adj. *half dead.*
Sĕmpĕr, adv. *always.*
Sĕmpĭtĕrnă, Sĕmpĭtĕrnŭs, ă, um, adj. *everlasting.*
Sĕmpĭtĕrnæ, id.
Sĕnātŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *a senate.*
Sĕnātū, id.
Sĕnēctă, æ, s. 1. f. *old age.*
Sĕnēctæ, id.
Sĕnēctām, id.
Sĕnēctūtem, Sĕnēctūs, tūtis, s. 3. f. *old age.*
Sĕnēctūtī, id.
Sĕnēctūtīs, id.
Sĕnēs, Sĕnex.
Sĕnex, Sĕnis, adj. *old*, also s. 3. c. *an old man.*
Sĕnī, id.
Sĕnĭlis, ĕ, adj. *aged.*
Sēnsū, Sēnsŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *sense.*
Sēntēntĭă, Sēntēntĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *an opinion.*
Sēntēntĭām, id.
Sēntĭās, Sēntĭo.
Sēntĭăt, id.
Sēntĭo, sēnsī, sēnsum, sēntīrĕ, v. t. 4, *to perceive*, or *think.*
Sēntīrĕ, id.
Sēpărātim, adv. *separately.*
Sēptem, adj. indecl. *seven.*
Sēptĭngēntī, æ, ă, adj. *seven hundred.*
Sēptĭngēntōs, id.
Sēpūlchrī, Sēpūlchrum.
Sēpūlchrō, id.
Sēpūlchrum, ī, s. 2. *a sepulchre.*

Digitized by Google

Sĕpūltum, part. Sĕpĕlĭo, īvī, pūltum, īrĕ, v. t. 4. *to bury.*
Sĕquăr, Sĕquŏr.
Sĕquēndŭs, fut. part. id.
Sĕquēntŭr, id.
Sĕquĕrĭs, id.
Sĕquī, id.
Sĕquimŭr, id.
Sĕquĕrĕtŭr, id.
Sĕquĭtŭr, id.
Sĕquŏr, sĕcūtŭs, sĕquī, v. d. 3. *to follow.*
Sĕrāmque, quĕ, conj. Sĕrŭs, a, um, adj. *late.*
Sĕrēnās, Sĕrēnŭs, ă, um, adj. *serene.*
Sĕrēnō, id.
Sĕrēntĕ, part. Sĕro.
Sĕrĭt, id.
Sĕrmōnĭs, gen. Sĕrmo, s. 3. m. *discourse.*
Sĕro, sĕvī, sătum, sĕrĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to sow.*
Sĕrò, adv. *late, too late.*
Sĕrŭs, ă, um, adj. *late.*
Sĕrvâ, Sĕrvă, æ, s. 1. f. *a slave.*
Sĕrvārĕ, Sĕrvo, v. t. 1, *to keep.*
Sĕrvās, id.
Sĕrvăt, id.
Sĕrvēs, id. ut Sĕrvēs, *to preserve.*
Sĕrvĕt, id.
Sĕrvī, Sĕrvŭs.
Sĕrvīrĕ, Sĕrvĭo, vīvī, vītum, vīrĕ, v. n. 4, *to serve.*
Sĕrvĭtĭum, ĭī, s. 2. *slavery.*
Sĕrvŏs, Sĕrvŭs.
Sĕrvŭs, vī, s. 2. m. *a slave, a servant.*
Sĕsē, accus. pron. sŭī, *himself,* or *themselves.*
Seu, con. *whether, or.*
Sī, conj. *if.*
Sĭbi, sui.
Sĭc, conj. *so, thus.*
Sĭcĭlĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Sicily.*
Sĭcŭlĭsnĕ, Sĭcŭlŭs, ă, um, adj. *Sicilian,* nĕ, conj. *whether.*
Sĭdĕrum, Sĭdŭs, dĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a star.*
Sīgnă, Sīgnum, ī, s. 2, *a sign, a standard.*
Sīgnĕt, Sīgno, v. t. 1, *to mark.*
Sīlĕbūnt, Sīlĕo, ŭī, ērĕ, v. n. 2, *to be silent.*
Sīlĕntĭŏ, Sīlĕntĭum, ĭī, s. 2. *silence.*
Sīlĕntĭum, id.
Sīlvās, Sīlvă, æ, s. 1. f. *a wood.*
Sīlvīs, id.
Sim, Sum.
Sĭmĭlem, Sĭmĭlis.
Sĭmĭlĭă, id.
Sĭmĭlēs, id.
Sĭmĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *like.*
Sĭmĭllĭmă, id. superl.
Sĭmĭllĭmum, id.
Sīmplēx, Sīmplĭcĭs, adj. *simple.*
Sĭmŭl, adv. *at the same time, as soon as.*
Sĭmŭlāndī, Sĭmŭlŏ, v. t. 1, *to pretend.*
Sĭmŭlāntēs, id.
Sĭmŭlārĕ, id.
Sīmŭs, Sum.
Sĭnĕ, prep. *without.*
Sĭtĭm, Sĭtĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *thirst.*
Sīvĕ, conj. *whether, or, if.*
Sobrĭŏ, Sobrĭŭs, ă, um, adj. *sober.*
Sŏcĭī, Sŏcĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *a companion.*
Sŏcĭīs, id.
Sŏcĭŏsqŭe, id. que, conj. *and.*
Sŏcrătēs, tĭs, s. 3. m. *Socrates.*
Sŏcrătĭs, id.
Sŏl, Sŏlĭs, s. 3. m. *the sun.*
Sŏlă, Sŏlŭs.
Sŏlātĭă, Sŏlātĭum, ĭī, s. 2, *consolation.*
Sŏlātĭum, id.
Sŏlĕ, Sŏl.
Sŏlĕbăt, Sŏlĕo.
Sŏlem, id.
Sŏlēnt, Sŏlĕo.
Sŏlĕo, Sŏlĭtŭs sūm, sŏlērĕ, v. n. p. 2, *to be accustomed.*
Sŏlī, Sŏlŭs.



Digitized by Google

Sollĭcĭtĭ, Sōllĭcĭtŭs, ă, um, adj. *anxious.*
Sōlĭs, Sol.
Sōllĭtĭ erant, Soleo.
Sōllĭtŭs ĕrăt, id.
Sōlō, Sōlŭs.
Sōlùm, adv. *only*, or *alone.*
Sōlvātŭr, Sōlvo, sōlvī, sōlūtum, sōlvĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to pay, to loose.*
Sōlvĕrĕ, id. *to loose.*
Sōlvĭt, id.
Sōlvĭtŭr, id, *is loosened*, or *thawed.*
Sōmnī, Sōmnŭs.
Sōmnō, id.
Sōmnŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *sleep.*
Sŏnābānt, Sŏno, nŭī, nĭtum, nārĕ, v. n. 1, *to sound.*
Sŏnĭtŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *sound.*
Sŏphŏclēs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *Sophocles.*
Sŏpŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *sleep.*
Sŏpōræ, Sŏpōrŭs, ă, um, adj. *drowsy.*
Sŏrdĭdā, Sŏrdĭdŭs.
Sŏrdĭdōs, id.
Sŏrdĭdŭs, ă, um, adj. *sordid, mean, filthy.*
Sŏrtĕ, Sōrs, sōrtĭs, s. 3. f. *fortune, chance.*
Sōrtēm, id.
Spărgĭt, Spārgo, spārsī, spārsum, spārgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to scatter.*
Spătĭīs, Spătĭum, ĭī, s. 2. n. *space.*
Spătĭum, id.
Spĕcĭē, Spĕcĭēs, ĭēī, s. 5. f. *appearance.*
Spērăt, Spēro, v. t. 1, *to hope.*
Spērēm, id.
Spēs, Spēī, s. 5. f. *hope.*
Spīrĭtŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *breath.*
Spīrĭtŭs, id.
Splēndĕt, Splēndĕo, ŭī, ērĕ, v. n. 2, *to shine.*
Splēndōrem, splēndŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *splendour.*
Spŏlĭă, Spŏlĭum, ĭī, s. 2. n. *spoil.*
Spŏlĭātă erānt, Spŏlĭo, v. t. 1, *to plunder.*
Spŏlĭātă, part. id.
Spōntĕ, abl. 3. f. *of my own accord.*
Stăbŭlĭs, Stăbŭlum, s. 2, *a sheepfold.*
Stānt, sto, stās, stĕtī, stātum, stārĕ, v. n. 1, *to stand.*
Stātĭōnĕ, stātĭo, ōnĭs, s. 3. f. *station.*
Stātŭăm, stātŭă, æ, s. 1. f. *a statue.*
Stēllă, æ, s. 1. f. *a star.*
Stērĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *sterile*, or *barren.*
Stērnĭtŭr, Stērno, strāvī, strātum, stērnĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to throw.*
Stĕtĕrĭt, Sto.
Stīpēndĭō, Stīpēndĭum, ĭī, s. 2, *pay.*
Strŭēndă, part. strŭo, strūxī, strūctum, strŭĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to build.*
Strŭĭs, id.
Stūdĕrĕ, Stūdĕo, dŭī, dĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to desire.*
Stūdērēnt, id.
Stūdĭă, Stūdĭum, ĭī, s. 2, *study, desire.*
Stūdĭō, id.
Stūltī, Stūltŭs.
Stūltĭssĭmŭs, superl. stūltŭs.
Stūltĭtĭæ, Stūltĭtĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *folly.*
Stūltĭtĭămnĕ, id. nĕ, conj. *or.*
Stūltŭs, ă, um, *foolish.*
Stūltŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *a fool.*
Stȳgĭōs, Stȳgĭŭs, ă, um, adj. *Stygian.*
Sŭă, Sŭŭs.
Sŭă, id.
Sŭæ, id.
Sŭam, id.
Sŭb, prep. *under, about, near.*
Sŭbīrĕ, Sŭbĕo, sŭbīvī & sŭbĭī, sŭbĭtūm, sŭbīrĕ, v. n. and t. 4, irr. *to undergo.*
Sŭbĭtŭs, ă, um, part. id. *sudden.*
Sūbjēctĭs, part. Sūbjĭcĭo, jēcī, jēctum, jĭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to subdue.*
Sūblātī sūnt, Sūfffĕro, Sūstōllo, or Tōllo.
Sūbsĕquī, Sūbsĕqŭor, sĕcūtŭs, sĕquī, v. d. 3, *to follow.*
Sūbvērtĭt, Sūbvērto, vērtī, vērsum, vērtĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to overthrow, to destroy.*

Digitized by Google

Sūffĕro, sūstŭlī, sūblātum, sūffĕrre, v. t. 3, irr. *to take*, or *lift*.
Sŭī, Sŭŭs.
Sŭīs, id.
Sūlcăt, Sūlco, v. t. 1, *to plough*.
Sum, fŭī, ēssĕ, fŭtūrŭs, v. subst. & n. *to be*.
Sūmmâ, Sūmmŭs, ă, um, adj. superl. *highest, topmost, chief*.
Sūmmam, *very great*, id.
Sūmmī, id.
Sūmmīs, id.
Sūmmō, id. *very great*.
Sūmmōs, id.
Sūmmōtŭs, part. Sūmmŏvĕo, or, Sūbmŏvĕo, mōvī, mōtum, mŏvērĕ, v. t. 3, *to remove*.
Sūmptĭbŭs, Sūmptŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *expence*.
Sūmŭs, Sum.
Sŭŏ, Sŭŭs.
Sŭōrum, id. p. 47, *of his friends*.
Sŭōs, id.
Sŭpĕr, prep. *above*, or *beyond*.
Sŭpĕrăt, Sŭpĕro, v. t. 1, *to overcome, to surpass*.
Sŭpĕrātūm, part. id.
Sŭpērbī, Sŭpērbŭs, id.
Sŭpērbĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *pride*.
Sŭpērbōs, Sŭpērbŭs.
Sŭpērbŭs, ă, um, adj. *proud*.
Sŭpĕrēmĭnĕt, Sŭpĕrēmĭnĕo, nŭī, nērĕ, v. n. 2, *to appear*.
Sŭpĕrĭōrĕ, Sŭpĕrĭōr, com. sŭpĕrŭs, ă, um, adj. *high*.
Sŭpĕrĭōrem, id. *superior*.
Sŭpĕrĭōrēs, id.
Sūppĕtānt, Sūppĕto, pĕtĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to be*.
Sūppĕtĭt, id.
Sūpplex, Sūpplĭcĭs, adj. *suppliant*.
Sūpplĭcĭīs, Sūpplĭcĭūm, ĭī, s. 2, *supplication*.
Sūprēmum, Sūprēmŭs, ă, um, adj. superl. *last*, or *highest*.
Sūrdŭs, ă, um, adj. *deaf*.
Sūrgĭt, Sūrgo, sūrrēxī, sūrrēctum, sūrgĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to rise*.
Sūrgūnt, id.
Sūscĭpĕ, Sūscĭpĭo, cēpī, cēptum, cĭpĕrĕ (sŭb & căpiŏ) *to take*.
Sūstĭnĕt, Sūstĭnĕo, ŭī, tēntum, tĭnērĕ, v. t. 2, *to sustain*.
Sūstōllo, Sūstŭlī, sūblātum, sūstōllĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to take*.
Sūstŭlĭt, *hath exalted*, Sūffĕro, Sūstōllo, or Tōllo.
Sŭum, Sŭŭs.
Sŭŭs, ă, um, adj. pron. *his* or *their*, *his own, their own*, p. 38, *proper*.
Sȳbărīn, Sȳbărĭs, s. m. *Sybaris*.
Sȳllă, æ, s. 1. f. *Sylla*.
Sȳlvă, æ, s. 1. f. *a wood*.
Sȳlvāsqŭe, id. quĕ, conj. *and*.
Sȳrācūsānă, Sȳrācūsānŭs, ă, um, *of Syracuse*.
Sȳrācūsīs, Sȳrācūsæ, ārum, s. 1. f. *Syracuse*.

T.

Tăbērnās, Tăbērnă, æ, s. 1. f. *a house*.
Tăbŭlās, Tăbŭlă, æ, s. 1. f. *a record*.
Tăcĭtŭs, part. Tăcĕo, cŭī, cĭtum, cērĕ, v. n. & t. 2, *to be silent*.
Tăcŭīssĕ, id.
Tălĕ, Tălĭs.
Tălem, id.
Tălēntīs, Tălēntum, ī, s. 2. *a talent*.
Tălēntō, id.
Tălī, Tălĭs.
Tălĭă, id.
Tălĭs, ĕ, adj. *such*.
Tălpæ, Tălpă, æ, s. 1. d. g. *a mole*.
Tăm, adv. *so, as, as much, as well*.
Tămdĭū, adv. *so long*.
Tămĕn, conj. *yet, but, nevertheless*.
Tăngăt, Tăngo, tĕtĭgī, tăctum, tăngĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to touch*.
Tănquām, adv. *as, as if, like*.
Tăntă, Tăntŭs.
Tăntæ, id.



Digitized by Google

Tāntī, Tāntŭs.
Tāntĭdem, gen. of Tāntŭndem, *so much.*
Tāntò, adv. *so much the.*
Tāntŏ, Tāntŭs.
Tāntŏpĕrĕ, adv. *so much.*
Tāntŭs, ă, um, *so much, so great, as much.*
Tāntùm, adv. *only, so much.*
Tāntum, Tāntŭs.
Tārdĭŭs, *more slowly*, comp. Tārdē, adv. *slowly.*
Tārtārā, plur. s. 2. n. *hell.*
Tē, Tū.
Tēchnam, Tēchnā, æ, s. 1. f. *a trick.*
Tēctā, Tēctum, s. 2, *a house*, or *covering.*
Tēctī, id.
Tēcum, cum. prep. *with*, tē, pron. *thee.*
Tēgĕrĕ, Tēgo, tēxī, tēctum, tēgĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to cover, to protect.*
Tēgĕrētŭr, id.
Tēīpsūm, Tū īpsĕ, pronouns, *thou, thyself.*
Tēlā, Tēlūm.
Tēlīs, id.
Tēlūm, ī, s. 2, *a dart*, or *weapon.*
Tēllūs, ūrĭs, s. 3. f. *the earth.*
Tēmĕrĭtās, tātĭs, s. 3. f. *rashness.*
Tēmpĕrā, Tēmpĕro, v. t. 1, *to restrain.*
Tēmpēstātem, Tēmpēstās.
Tēmpēstās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *tempest.*
Tēmplā, Tēmplum.
Tēmplum, ī, s. 2, *a temple.*
Tēmpŏrā, Tēmpŭs.
Tēmpŏrĕ, id.
Tēmpŏrĭs, id.
Tēmpŏrĭbŭs, *temples*, or *head.*
Tēmpŭs, pŏrĭs, s. 3. n. *time.*
Tēnācĭssĭmī, Tēnāx, superl.
Tēnāx, ācĭs, adj. *tenacious, persevering in.*
Tēndăt, Tēndo, tĕtēndī & tēndī, tēnsum & tēntum, tēndĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to go.*
Tēndĕrĕ, id.
Tēnēbānt, Tēnĕo.
Tēnebræ, rārum, s. 1. f. *darkness.*
Tēnēnt, Tēnĕo.
Tēnĕo. nŭī, ntum, nērĕ, v. t. 2, *to hold, to possess.*
Tēnērī, id.
Tēnĕrĭs, *youth*, Tēnĕr.
Tēnĕrŏs, Tēnĕr, ĕrā, ĕrum, adj. *tender.*
Tēnĕt, Tēnĕo.
Tēnĕtĭs, id.
Tēntārĕ, Tēnto, v. t. 1, *to try.*
Tēntăt, id.
Tēnŭĕre, Tēnĕo.
Tēnŭĕrĭt, id.
Tēnŭs, prep. *as far as, up to.*
Tĕr, adv. *thrice.*
Tērgĭvērsātŭr, Tērgĭvērsŏr, v. d. 1, *to turn back.*
Tērquĕ, quĕ, conj. *and*, tĕr, adv. *thrice.*
Tērrā, æ, s. 1. f. *the earth, land.*
Tērrâ, id.
Tērræ, id.
Tērrārum, id.
Tērrās, id.
Tērrēnt, Tērrĕo.
Tērrĕo, Tērrŭī, tērrĭtum, tērrērĕ, v. t. 2, *to frighten.*
Tērrĕt, id.
Tērrĭs, Tērrā.
Tērrĭtās, part. Tērrĕo, *to terrify.*
Tērrĭtăt, Tērrĭto, v. t. 1, *to affright.*
Tērrōrĭbŭs, Tērrŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *fear.*
Teucrī, Teucrōrum, s. 2. m. *Trojans.*
Teucrō, Teucĕr, crī, s. 2. m. *Teucer.*
Teucrōrum, Teucrī.
Teucrōs, id.
Teucrum, id.
Teucrûm, for Teucrōrūm, id.
Thāĭs, ĭdĭs, s. 3. f. *Thais*, a woman's name.
Thēsaūrŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *treasure.*
Thūcȳdĭdēsquĕ, quĕ, conj. *and*, Thūcȳdĭdēs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *Thucydides.*

Digitized by Google

Thȳbrĭn, for Thȳbrim, or Tĭbĕrim, Tĭbĕr, ĕris, s. 3. m. *the Tiber.*
Thȳmō, Thȳmum, ī, s. 2. n. *thyme.*
Tĭbĕrīnŭs, i, s. 2. m. *Tiberinus.*
Tĭbi, Tū.
Tĭmĕ, Tĭmĕo.
Tĭmĕăt, id.
Tĭmēndōrum, part. id.
Tĭmēnt, id.
Tĭmĕo, ŭī, ĕrĕ, v. t. & n. 2, *to fear.*
Tĭmĕt, id.
Tĭmĕrem, id.
Tĭmĭdè, adv. *fearfully.*
Tĭmĭdŭs, ă, ŭm, adj. *fearful;* i, s. 2. m. *a coward.*
Tĭmŭĭt, Tĭmĕo.
Tĭmŏr, ōris, s. 3. m. *fear.*
Tĭmōrēs, id.
Tĭmōris, id.
Tŏgātī, Tŏgātŭs, ă, um, adj. *having a gown,* or *toga.*
Tŏlĕrābĭlĕ, Tŏlĕrābĭlis, ĕ, adj. *to be borne, endurable.*
Tŏllĕrĕ, Tŏllo.
Tŏllo, Sūstŭlī, Sūblātum, tŏllĕrĕ, v. t. 3. irr. *to take up,* or *away.*
Tŏnăt, Tŏno, nŭī, nĭtum, nārĕ, v. n. 1, *to thunder.*
Tŏrrĭdă, Tŏrrĭdŭs, ă, um, adj. *burning.*
Tŏrvæ, Tŏrvŭs, ă, um, adj. *grim.*
Tŏt, adj. indecl. *so many.*
Tŏtĭdem, adj. indecl. *just so many.*
Tŏtĭĕs, adv. *so often.*
Tŏtĭŭs, Tŏtŭs, ă, um, adj. *whole, all.*
Tŏtō, id.
Tōtum, id.
Trādĭdĕrĭt, Trādo, dĭdī, dĭtum, dĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to deliver up.*
Trăgœdĭās, Trăgœdĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *a tragedy.*
Trăhărĕ, Trăho, trāxī, trāctum, trăhĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to draw.*
Trăhĕrĕ, id.
Trăhĕrĕt, id.
Trăhĭt, id.
Trānāvĭmŭs, Trāno, v. t. 1, *to sail over.*
Trānsdŭcĭt, Trānsdŭco, dūxi, dūctum, dŭcĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to lead over.*
Trānsĭĭt, Trānsĕo, ĭvī & ĭī, ĭtŭm, ĭrĕ, v. n. 4, *to pass over,* compound of Eo.
Trĕmēns, Trĕmo.
Trĕmo, mŭī, mĭtum, mĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to tremble.*
Trĕmŏr, ōris, s. 3. m. *a trembling.*
Trĕmŭĕrĭnt, Trĕmo.
Trĕmŭlŏ, Trĕmŭlŭs, ă, um, adj. *tremulous, trembling.*
Trĕmŭlum, id.
Trĕpĭdānt, Trĕpĭdo.
Trĕpĭdārĕ, id.
Trĕpĭdo, v. n. 1, *to tremble.*
Trēs, trĭă, adj. plur. *three.*
Trĭă, id.
Trĭbŭēndă, Trĭbŭo, ŭī, ūtum, ŭĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to give.*
Trĭbŭī, id.
Trĭbūnātŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *the tribuneship.*
Trĭgīntā, adj. indecl. *thirty.*
Trĭplēx, trĭplĭcis, adj. *three fold.*
Trĭstĕ, Trĭstis, ĕ, adj. *sad.*
Trĭstem, id.
Trĭstēs, id.
Trĭstī, id.
Trĭŭmphī, Trĭŭmphŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *triumph.*
Trĭŭmphum, id.
Trŏchĭvĕ, vĕ, conj. *or* Trŏchŭs, ī, s. 2. *m. a top.*
Trŏēs, Trŏs, ŏis, s. 3. m. *a Trojan.*
Trōjâ, Trōjă, æ, s. 1. f. *Troy.*
Trōjæ, id.
Trōjānam, Trōjānŭs, ă, um, adj. *Trojan.*
Trōjānās, id.
Trōjānĕ, id.
Trōjānum, id.
Trŭcī, Trŭx, trŭcis, adj. *rough.*
Trŭcĭdāndōrum, ger. turned, adj. Trŭcĭdo, v. t. 1, *to massacre.*

Digitized by Google

Trūdĭt, Trūdo, trūsĭ, trūsum, trūdĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to push on.*
Trūdūnt, id.
Trūncŭs, cĭ, s. 2. m. *a trunk.*
Tū, tŭĭ, pron. *thou* or *you.*
Tŭâ, Tŭŭs.
Tŭĭ, id.
Tūbæ, Tŭbă, æ, s. 1, *a trumpet.*
Tūæ, Tŭŭs.
Tŭĕămĭnĭ, Tŭĕŏr, tŭĭtŭs, tŭĕri, v. d. 2, *to protect.*
Tŭĭ, Tŭŭs.
Tŭĭs, id.
Tŭlērĕ, Fĕro, id.
Tŭlērūnt.
Tŭlĭt, id.
Tŭllĭānum, Tŭllĭānum, ĭ, s. 2, *Tullianum*, the name of a prison in Rome.
Tŭllĭŏlă, æ, s. 1. f. *Tulliola.*
Tŭllŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *Tullus.*
Tum, adv. *then*, conj. *both, and also, but also.*
Tŭmĕbăt, Tŭmĕo, mŭĭ, mĕrĕ, v. n. 2, *to rage, to be swollen.*
Tŭmĕnt, id.
Tŭmŭltŭ, Tŭmŭltŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *tumult.*
Tūnc, adv. *then.*
Tŭŏs, Tŭŭs.
Tŭrbâ, Tŭrbă, æ, s. 1. f. *a multitude, trouble.*
Tŭrbātŭs, Tŭrbo, v. t. 1, *to disturb.*
Tŭrbo, bĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *a whirlwind.*
Tŭrgĭdum, Tŭrgĭdŭs, ă, um, *swollen.*
Tŭrpĕ, Tŭrpĭs.
Tŭrpem, id.
Tŭrpēs, id.
Tŭrpĭs, ĕ, adj. *base, shameful.*
Tŭrpĭssĭmŭs, id. superl.
Tŭrpĭŭs, id. comp.
Tŭrrēs, Tŭrrĭs.
Tŭrrĭbŭs, id.
Tŭrrĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a tower.*
Tŭtă, Tŭtŭs.
Tŭtās, id.
Tŭtēlam, Tŭtēlă, æ, s. 1. f. *guardianship.*
Tŭtŭs, ă, um, *safe.*
Tŭum, Tŭŭs.
Tŭŭs, ă, um, pron. *your, thine, your own, thy own.*
Tŭrānnĭ, Tŭrānnŭs.
Tŭrānnŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a tyrant.*
Tŭrĭŏs, Tŭrĭŭs, ă, um, *Tyrian.*
Tŭrrhēnum, Tŭrrhēnŭs, ă, um, adj. *Tyrrhene*, or *Tuscan.*

U.

Ubĕrĭŏr, comp. Ubĕr, ĕrĭs, adj. *abundant.*
Ubi, adv. *where, where? when.*
Ubĭcūnquĕ, adv. *wheresoever.*
Ubĭnam, adv. *where?*
Ullâ, Ullŭs.
Ullō, id.
Ullum, id.
Ullŭs, ă, um, adj. *any.*
Ulnās, Ulnă, æ, s, 1. f. *an ell.*
Ultĭmă, Ultĭmŭs, ă, um, adj. superl. *last.*
Ultrĭcĭs, Ultrĭx, ĭcĭs, adj. *avenging.*
Ulŭssĭs, Ulŭssēs, ĭs, s. 3. m. *Ulysses.*
Umbrâ, Umbră.
Umbră, æ, s. 1. f. *a shadow*, or *shade.*
Umbræ, id.
Umbram, id.
Umbrārum, id.
Umbrās, id.
Ună, Unŭs.
Unam, id.
Undă, æ, s. 1. f. *water.*
Undâ, id.
Undĕ, adv. *from whence.*
Undĭquĕ, adv. *on all sides.*
Unĭs, *the same*, Unŭs.
Uniŭs, id.
Unĭvērsă, Unĭvērsŭs, ă, um, adj. *universal.*
Unō, Unŭs.

Digitized by Google

Unquam, adv. *ever.*
Unum, Unŭs.
Unŭs, ă, um, *one, alone.*
Urbānam, Urbānŭs, ă, um, adj. *courteous, pleasant.*
Urbānĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *urbanity.*
Urbĕ, Urbs.
Urbem, id.
Urbēs, id.
Urbī, id.
Urbĭs, id.
Urbs, ūrbĭs, s. 3. f. *a city.*
Urĭt, Uro, ūssī, ūstum, ūrĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to consume.*
Usquĕ, adv. *always.*
Usquĕ, prep. *as far as.*
Usŭī, Usŭs.
Usŭs, ûs, s. 4. m. *use, need.*
Usŭs sum, Utŏr.
Ut, conj. *that, as, since, when, how.*
Utăr, Utŏr.
Utēndum, id.
Utĕr, utrā, utrum, adj. *whether,* or *which of the two.*
Utĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *useful.*
Utĭlĭssĭmŭs, sup. id.
Utĭlĭtātem, Utĭlĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *advantage, utility.*
Utĭlĭtātī, id.
Utĕrquĕ, ŭtrăquĕ, ŭtrūmquĕ, adj. *both.*
Utĭmŭr, *we have,* Utŏr.
Utĭnam, conj. *I wish.*
Utŏr, ūsŭs, ūtī, v. d. 3. *to use.*
Utpŏtĕ, adv. *seeing that.*
Utriūsquĕ, Utĕrquĕ.
Utrum, adv. *whether.*
Utrūmquĕ, Utĕrquĕ, ŭtrăquĕ, utrūmquĕ, gen. Utriūsquĕ, adj. *both.*
Uvæ, Uvă, æ, s. 1. f. *a grape.*
Uxŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. f. *a wife.*
Uxōrem, id.

V.

Văcārĕ, Văco, v. n. 1. *to be free from, to be without.*
Văcēm, Văco.
Văccĭnĭă, Văccĭnĭum, ĭī, s. 2. n. *a blackberry.*
Văcŭŭs, ă, um, adj. *free from.*
Væ, interj. *woe!*
Vălĕ, *farewell,* imperative Vălĕo.
Vălēs, id.
Vălēmŭs, id.
Vălĕo, Vălŭī, ĭtum, ērĕ, v. n. 2, *to be well,* or *to be able.*
Vălĕt, id.
Vălētūdĭnem, Vălētūdo, dĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *wealth.*
Vălētūdĭnĭs, id.
Vānī, Vānŭs, ă, um, adj. *vain.*
Văpŭlātum, supine, Văpŭlo, v. n. 1. *to be beaten.*
Vărĭæ, Vărĭŭs.
Vărĭē, adv. *variously.*
Vărĭum, Vărĭŭs.
Vărĭŭs, ă, um, adj. *various, different.*
Vărĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Varius.*
Vātēs, ĭs, s. 3. c. *a prophet.*
Vēcōrdĭam, Vēcōrdĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *folly.*
Vēcōrs, Vēcōrdĭs, adj. *foolish.*
Vĕhăt, Vĕho, vēxī, vēctum, vĕhĕrĕ, v. t. and n. 3. *to bear,* or *carry.*
Vĕhĭcŭlō, Vĕhĭcŭlum, ī, s. 2. *a carriage.*
Veiīs, Veiī, Veiōrum, pl. s. 2. m. Veii, *a town.*
Vĕl, conj. *or, either.*
Vĕlă, Vĕlum, ī, s. 2. *a sail.*
Vĕlīm, Vŏlo.
Vĕlīs, id.
Vĕlĭt, id.
Vĕllĕ, id.
Vĕllĕrĕ, Vĕllŭs, lĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a fleece.*
Vĕlōcēs, Vĕlōx, ōcĭs, adj. *swift.*
Vĕlōcĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *speed.*
Vĕlŭt, conj. *as if, like.*
Vēndĕrĕ, Vēndo.
Vēndĕrēmŭs, id.
Vēndĭdī, id.

Digitized by Google

Vēndĭdĭt, Vēndo.
Vēndo, vēndĭdĭ, vēndĭtum, vēndĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to sell.*
Vēnēnum, s. 2. *poison.*
Vēnĕrăt, Vēnĭo.
Vēnĕrĭs, id.
Vēnĕrĭt, id.
Vēnērūnt, id.
Vēnĭam, Vēnĭă, æ, s. 1, f. *pardon.*
Vēnĭānt, Vēnĭo.
Vēnĭăt, id.
Vēnĭĕt, id.
Vēnĭmŭs, perf. id.
Vēnĭo, vēnī, vēntum, vēnīrĕ, v. n. 4. *to come.*
Vēnīrĕ, id.
Vēnīssĕ, id.
Vēnīssĕt, id.
Vēnĭt, id.
Vēnĭūnt, id.
Vēntī, Vēntŭs.
Vēntĭtārĕ, Vēntĭto, v. n. 1. *to come often.*
Vēntō, Vēntŭs.
Vēntōs, id.
Vēntum ĕrăt, Vēnĭtŭr, v. impers. 4, *they come.*
Vēntūræ, *that will come*, part. Vēnĭo.
Vēntūrō, id.
Vēntŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *wind.*
Vēnŭs, nĕrĭs, s. 3. f. *Venus.*
Vēram, Vērŭs.
Vērbă, Vērbum.
Vērbĕrāntŭr, Vērbĕro, v. t. 1. *to beat.*
Vērbĕrārĕ, id.
Vērbĭs, Vērbum.
Vērbō, id.
Vērbum, ĭ, s. 2. n. *a word, speech.*
Vērēmĭnī, Vērĕor.
Vērĕŏr, vĕrĭtŭs, ērī, v. d. 2. *to fear*, or *reverence.*
Vērĭ, *of truth*, Vērŭs, ă, um, adj. *true.*
Vērīssĭmē, adv. sup. vērē, adv. *truly.*
Vērĭtās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *truth.*
Vērò, cōnj. *but, truly.*
Vērrēs, Vērrĭs, s. 3. m. *Verres.*
Vērsāns, Vērso, v. t. 1. *to revolve.*
Vērsĭcŭlōs, Vērsĭcŭlŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a little verse.*
Vērtĕrĕt, *should impute it*, Vērto, vērtī, vērsum, vērtĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to turn*, or *change.*
Vērtūntŭr, id.
Vērum, Vērŭs
Vērùm, conj. *truly, but.*
Vērŭs, ă, um, adj. *true.*
Vēspĕr, ĕrĭs, s. 3. m. *evening.*
Vēstæ, *to Vesta's temple.* Vēstă, æ, s. 1. f. *Vesta.*
Vēstālĭs, ĕ, adj. *vestal.*
Vēstĕm, Vēstĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *a garment.*
Vēstĭbŭlō, Vēstĭbŭlum, ĭ, s. 2. *an entrance.*
Vēstīgĭă, Vēstīgĭum, ĭĭ, s. 2. *a trace.*
Vēstră, Vēstĕr, vēstră, vēstrum, adj. pron. *your.*
Vēstræ, id.
Vēstrī, id.
Vēstrī, gen. plur. Tū, pron. *thou*, or *you.*
Vēstrō, Vēstĕr.
Vēstrōs, id.
Vĕtĕrĭs, Vĕtŭs, ĕrĭs, adj. *old.*
Vĕtĭtum, part. Vĕto. vĕtŭī, vĕtĭtum, vĕtārĕ, v. t. 1. *to forbid.*
Vetūriam, Vetūria, æ, s. 1. f. *Veturia.*
Vēxārĕ, Vēxo, v. t. 1. *to vex.*
Vī, Vīs.
Vĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *a way, a journey.*
Vĭâ, id.
Vĭæ, id.
Vĭam, id.
Vĭātŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a traveller.*
Vĭātōrēs, id.
Vĭbūrnă, Vĭbūrnum, ĭ, s. 2. n. *a shrub.*
Vĭcērūnt, Vĭnco.
Vĭcīnōrum, Vĭcīnŭs, ĭ, s. 2. m. *a neighbour.*

Digitized by Google

Vĭcĭt, Vĭnco.
Vĭcĭssim, adv. *by turns.*
Vĭctæ, part. Vĭnco.
Vĭctam, id.
Vĭctŏr, ōrĭs, s. 3. m. *a conqueror.*
Vĭctōrĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *victory.*
Vĭctōs, part. Vĭnco.
Vĭctrĭcĭă, Vĭctrĭx, trĭcĭs, adj. *victorious.*
Vĭctūrum, Vĭvo
Vĭctŭs, part. Vĭnco.
Vĭctūs ēssĕt, id.
Vĭctŭs ēst, id.
Vĭdĕăr, Vĭdĕŏr.
Vĭdĕas, Vĭdĕo.
Vĭdēbŏr, id.
Vĭdēmŭr, id.
Vĭdĕo, vĭdī, vĭsum, vĭdērĕ, v. t. 2, *to see.*
Vĭdĕŏr, vĭsŭs, vĭdērī, v. d. and pass. 2. *to seem*, or *to be seen.*
Vĭdēndī, Vĭdĕo.
Vĭdērĕ, id.
Vĭdērēs, id.
Vĭdērī, Vĭdĕor.
Vĭdērĭnt, id.
Vĭdĕt, id.
Vĭdētŭr, Vĭdĕŏr.
Vĭdĭssēmŭs, id.
Vĭdĭt, id.
Vĭgĭlāndō, Vĭgĭlo, v. n. 1. *to watch.*
Vĭgĭlānt, id.
Vĭgĭntī, adj. indecl. *twenty.*
Vĭlĭă, Vĭlĭs, ĕ, adj. *cheap*, or *vile.*
Vĭlĭŏr, comp. id.
Vīnă, Vīnum, ĭ, s. 2. n. *wine.*
Vĭncăt, Vĭnco.
Vĭncēntem, id.
Vĭncĭmŭs, id.
Vĭncīrĕ, Vĭncĭo, vĭnxī, vĭnctum, vĭncīrĕ, v. t. 4. *to bind.*
Vĭncĭt, *prevails*, Vĭnco.
Vĭnco, vĭcī, vĭctum, vĭncĕrĕ, v. t. 3. *to conquer.*
Vĭncŭlă, Vĭncŭlum, ĭ, s. 2. *a chain.*
Vĭnĕas, Vĭnĕă, æ, s. 1. *a besieging engine.*
Vīnō, Vīnum, s. 2. n. *wine.*
Vīnum, id.
Vĭŏlæ, Vĭŏlă, æ, s. 1. f. *a violet.*
Vĭŏlam, id.
Vĭr, vĭrī, s. 2. m. *a man, a husband, a hero.*
Vĭrēs, Vĭs.
Vĭrgĭlī, Vĭrgĭlĭŭs.
Vĭrgĭlĭō, id.
Vĭrgĭlĭŭs, ĭī, s. 2. m. *Virgil.*
Vĭrgĭnēs, Vĭrgŏ.
Vĭrgĭnĭs, id.
Vĭrgŏ, Vĭrgĭnĭs, s. 3. f. *a virgin.*
Vĭrī, Vĭr.
Vĭrŏ, id.
Vĭrōrum, id.
Vĭrtūs, tūtĭs, s. 3. f. *virtue.*
Vĭrtūtĕ, id.
Vĭrtūtem, id.
Vĭrtūtī, id.
Vĭrtūtĭbŭs, id.
Vĭrtūtĭs, id.
Vĭrūm, Vĭr.
Vĭrûm, for Vĭrōrum, id.
Vĭs, Vŏlo.
Vĭs, vĭs, vĭm, vĭ, pl. vĭrēs, vĭrĭum, vĭrĭbŭs, s. 3. f. def. *strength.*
Vĭsī ēssĕtĭs, vĭdĕor.
Vĭsī sūnt, id.
Vĭsū, sup. vĭdĕo.
Vĭsŭs, part. id. *seemed, appeared.*
Vĭtă, æ, s. 1. f. *life.*
Vĭtæ, id.
Vĭtam, id.
Vĭtâ, id.
Vĭtĭă, Vĭtĭum.
Vĭtĭīs, id.
Vĭtĭŏ, id.
Vĭtĭŏrum, id.
Vĭtĭs, ĭs, s. 3. f. *vine.*
Vĭtĭum, ĭī, s. 2. *vice, fault.*
Vĭtrĕă, Vĭtrĕŭs, ă, um, adj. *like glass.*
Vĭtŭpĕrāmĭnī, Vĭtŭpĕro, v. t. *to blame.*
Vĭtŭpĕrārĕ, id.

Digitized by Google

Vīvăt, Vīvo, vīxī, vīctum, vīvĕrĕ, v. n. 3, *to live.*
Vīvĕ, id.
Vīvēntēs, id. part.
Vīvĕrĕ, id.
Vīvĕrĕt, id.
Vīvĭmŭs, id.
Vīvĭt, id.
Vīvĭtĕ, id.
Vīvūnt, id.
Vīx, adv. *scarcely.*
Vīxĭssĕt, Vīvo.
Vŏbĭs, Tū.
Vŏcāmŭr, Vŏco.
Vŏcăt, id.
Vŏcātŭr, id.
Vŏcem, Vŏx.
Vŏcĭs, id.
Vŏco, v. t. 1. *to call.*
Vŏlābăt, Vŏlo, v. t. 1. *to fly.*
Vŏlĕt, Vŏlo, lŭī, vĕllĕ, v. n. irr. *to wish*, or *to be willing.*
Vŏlŭī, id.
Vŏlŭērūnt, id.
Vŏlūmnĭămquĕ, quĕ, conj. *and*
Vŏlūmnĭă, æ, s. 1. f. *Volumnia.*
Vŏlūnt, Vŏlo.
Vŏlūntās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *will.*
Vŏlūntātem, id.
Vŏlūptās, ātĭs, s. 3. f. *pleasure.*
Vŏlūptātēs, id.
Vŏlūptātĭs, id.
Vŏlūptātĭbŭs, id.
Vŏlvūntŭr, Vŏlvo, vŏlvī, vŏlūtum, vŏlvĕrĕ, v. t. 3, *to roll down.*
Vŏmĕrĕ, Vŏmĕr and Vŏmĭs, mĕrĭs, s. 3. m. *a ploughshare.*
Vŏs, Tū.
Vŏtĭs, Vŏtum, ī, s. 2. n. *a prayer.*
Vŏx, vŏcĭs, s. 3. f. *a voice.*
Vŭlcānī, Vŭlcānŭs, ī, s. 2. m. *Vulcan.*
Vŭlnĕrĕ, Vŭlnŭs.
Vŭlnŭs, nĕrĭs, s. 3. n. *a wound.*
Vŭltŭs, Vŭltŭs.
Vŭltŭs, ūs, s. 4. m. *the face*, or *countenance.*

Digitized by Google

# INDEX OF PROPER NAMES.

## A.

ACHILLES, son of Peleus, king of Thessaly, and Thetis, a goddess of the sea; he was the bravest of the Greeks in the Trojan war; when a child, his mother plunged him in the Styx, and made every part of his body invulnerable, except the heel by which she held him.

ACHIVI, Greeks, natives of Achaia.

ACTIUM, now Azio, a town and promontory of Epirus in Greece, famous for the naval victory obtained by Augustus over Antony and Cleopatra, B. C. 31.

ÆGYPTUS, *Ægypt*, a country of Africa, very celebrated in sacred and profane History.

ÆNEAS, a Trojan prince, son of Venus and Anchises, who, after the siege of Troy, came into Italy, where he married Lavinia, the daughter of King Latinus, and succeeded to his kingdom.

ÆSCHINES, an Athenian orator, rival of Demosthenes.

AFRICA, one of the great divisions of the land, and the greatest peninsula on the earth, for the most part in a state of barbarism.

AFRICANUS, the surname of the Scipios, from the conquest of Africa.

AGAMEMNON, King of Mycenæ and Argos, captain-general of the Greeks in the Trojan war.

AGATHOCLES, the son of a potter in Sicily, who, by entering into the army, raised himself to the chief power.

ALBULA, the ancient name of the river Tiber.

ALCIBIADES, a noble Athenian, celebrated for his enterprising spirit, versatile genius, and natural vices.

ALEXANDER, surnamed the Great, son of Philip king of Macedon, and pupil of Aristotle, was born 355 years before Christ: he conquered the greater part of the then known world, and died at Babylon in the 32d year of his age.

ALEXANDRIA, a celebrated and magnificent city, and sea-port of Ægypt, founded by Alexander the Great, near the mouth of the Nile, and, though decayed, still a place of great importance.

ALEXIS, the name of a youth in Virgil's Eclogues.

ALPES, the *Alps*, the loftiest mountains in Europe, separating Italy from France *(Gaul)*, and Switzerland *(Helvetia)*.

AMARYLLIS, the name of a woman in Virgil's Eclogues.

AMYNTAS, a shepherd's name in Virgil's Eclogues.

ANCHISES, the father of Æneas.



Digitized by Google

ANTIPATER, one of Alexander's generals and successors: his grandson, of the same name, slew his own mother.

ANTONIUS (MARCUS), *Mark Antony*, the Triumvir, one of the three chiefs who shared the Roman power among them on the death of Cæsar; celebrated for his love of Cleopatra, to which he sacrificed his power, his glory, and his life.

APOLLO, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and brother of Diana, born at Delos, an island in the Archipelago; he was the god of physic, music, divination, and poetry; and had a famous oracle at Delphi.

APPIUS, a decemvir, who obtained his power by fraud and oppression; his tyranny caused a revolution in Rome.

ASIA, one of the three divisions of the earth known to the ancients.

ATHENÆ, *Athens*, a city of Greece, called also Attica, anciently the most celebrated for learning, and still existing, though in decay.

AUSTER, one of the winds, blowing from the south; he was parent of rain.

AVERNUS, *Averno*, a lake of Campania in Italy, whose waters were putrid; taken by the poets for Hell.

AUGUSTUS, CÆSAR OCTAVIANUS, the second Roman Emperor, son of Julius Cæsar's sister.

B.

BABYLON, the metropolis of the Assyrian empire, on the banks of the Euphrates, renowned for its extent and magnificence. It was taken by Cyrus, B. C. 538. The spot where it stood is not exactly known.

BIBULUS, a Roman consul, the colleague of Julius Cæsar.

BRUTUS, the name of two celebrated Romans—Lucius Junius Brutus, the avenger of Lucretia, and founder of the Roman Republic, 509 B.C.; and Marcus Brutus, a brave general, but blind politician, who hastened the ruin of the Roman Republic, by the assassination of Cæsar; he slew himself, 42 B.C.

C.

CÆSAR, JULIUS, a celebrated Roman general and historian, who was chosen perpetual dictator; and attempting to obtain the imperial power, was assassinated in the Senate House, 44 B.C.; from him the succeeding Emperors were called Cæsars.

CAPITOLIUM, the capitol or citadel of Rome, so called, *a capite Toli*, because, when digging for the foundation, they found in the ground the head of a man, called *Tolius*, sound and entire; thence they drew an omen of the future greatness of the Roman empire.

CAPUA, an ancient city of Campania, in that part of Italy now called the *Kingdom of Naples*.

CARTHAGO, Carthage, a celebrated city of Africa, for many years the rival of Rome; it was situated near the spot where Tunis now stands: the inhabitants were called Carthaginians.

CASSANDER, the son of Antipater, one of Alexander's generals, and father of Antipater the parricide.

CASTOR and POLLUX, twins, sons of Jupiter and Leda, and bro-

Digitized by Google

them of Helen; they loved each other so tenderly that they were never asunder; and Jupiter having bestowed immortality on Pollux, he divided it with his brother Castor, so that they lived and died alternately; Jupiter rewarded this act of fraternal affection by making the two brothers constellations in heaven, under the name of Gemini, the *Twins*. Pollux was reckoned the god and patron of wrestling and boxing; and Castor distinguished himself in the management of horses.

CATILINA, *Catiline*, a notorious Roman, of noble family, but of an abandoned character. He became the leader of a conspiracy to murder the consuls and senators of Rome, rifle the public treasury, and burn the city; which conspiracy was discovered by Cicero, at that time consul, 63 B.C. He was slain in battle, the same year, on the plains of Tuscany, fighting against his country.

CATO, the surname of a noble Roman family, several of whom were celebrated for their integrity, valour, and patriotism.

CELTIBERI, *Celtiberians*, a people of Spain, descended from the Celtæ; they settled near the Iberus, now called the Ebro, and added the name of the river to that of their nation. They fought against the Romans and Carthaginians. Their country is now called Arragon.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS), one of the greatest men of antiquity, as an orator, statesman, and philosopher. He was born at Arpinum, in the south of Italy, 107 years B.C.; assassinated by the emissaries of Antony, in the 63d year of his age.

CILICIA, a district in the south of Asia Minor, now called Caramania.

CLAUSUS, a king of the Sabines, the progenitor of the Claudian family.

CLEOPATRA, Queen of Egypt, famous for her beauty and licentiousness.

CLITUS, the friend of Alexander the Great; though he had saved the king's life in battle, yet Alexander slew him in a fit of drunkenness.

CORIOLANUS, the surname of Caius Martius, a famous Roman captain, so called from his victory over Corioli. Having displeased the people, he was banished from Rome; he then joined the Volsci, and persuading them to take up arms against the Romans, they advanced within four miles of Rome. Here Coriolanus would not listen to a peace which the Romans sued for, till he was prevailed upon by his mother and wife, who were followed by all the Roman ladies in tears. He was at last put to death by the Volsci, as a traitor, who had made them quit their conquest.

CORINTHUS, *Corinth*, a city of Greece, in the middle of the Isthmus, going into the Morea.

## D.

DÆDALUS, an Athenian artificer, the most celebrated in his time; he invented the wedge, the axe, the wimble, the level, and many other instruments, also the sails of ships. He is fabled to have made wings for himself and his son Icarus.

DANAI, the Greeks, from Danaus, King of Argos, a city in Peloponnesus.



Digitized by Google

DARDANIA, a town of Troas, in Asia Minor, built by Dardanus, from which the Trojans were called Dardani, and Dardanidæ.

DARIUS, the last emperor of the Persian monarchy, conquered by Alexander.

DECIUS, a celebrated Roman consul, who devoted his life in battle, i.e. rushed upon certain destruction, as a sacrifice to the gods for the safety of his country, as did his son and grandson.

DELPHI, a city of Greece, on the hill of Parnassus, where the oracle of Apollo was, now called *Castri*.

DEMETRIUS, son of Antigonus, celebrated for bravery in war, but voluptuous; he was surnamed *Poliorcetes*, that is, destroyer of towns.

DIDO, Queen of Carthage, celebrated in ancient poetry.

DIONYSIUS, a tyrannical king of Sicily.

DIS, the God of Hell, otherwise called Pluto.

E.

EPAMINONDAS, a general of Thebes, in Greece, slain in the battle of Mantinēa, in Arcadia, 363 B.C., celebrated for his military accomplishments, his frugality, and love of truth.

EREBUS, a deity of hell; the word is often used for hell itself.

EUROPA, *Europe*, one of the divisions of the land, inferior to the others in extent, but superior in learning and power.

F.

FABIA DOLABELLA, a woman's name.

FAUNI, *Fauns*, gods of the fields and woods, also of fowlers.

G.

GALLATÆA, a sea nymph, daughter of Nereus and Doris.

GALLIA, *Gaul*, the ancient name of France.

GLYCERIUM, the name of a woman; a character in the Andria, a play of Terence.

GORGONIUS, a man ridiculed by Horace for his ill smell.

H.

HANNIBAL, a celebrated Carthaginian general, who led an army over the Alps, and defeated the Romans in many engagements, but was at last overthrown by Scipio.

HECTOR, one of the sons of King Priam, and the most valiant of the Trojans.

HERCULES, a celebrated hero, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, famous for his valour, and his labours for the good of mankind; after his death he was placed among the gods.

HERODOTUS, an ancient Greek historian of Halicarnassus, in Caria, a district of Asia Minor, born 484 B.C.; he is called *The Father of History*.

HYBLA, a mountain of Sicily, famous for its honey.

I.

ICARUS, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father from Crete with artificial wings, had his waxen pinions melted by the sun, and fell into the sea, called from this event the Icarian Sea.

Digitized by Google

ISOCRATES, a celebrated orator of Greece; he died 338 B.C.

ISTER, the ancient name of the river Danube; one of the largest in Europe.

ITALIA, *Italy*, the finest country of Europe, and, under the Romans, the most powerful; anciently called Latium; also Herperia, and Ausonia; and lastly, Italia, from Italus, one of the kings: it is now chiefly divided between the Emperor of Austria, the Pope, and the King of Naples.

J.

JUGURTHA, a king of Numidia, defeated by Marius.

JUNO, the daughter of Saturn, and wife and sister of Jupiter.

L.

LACEDÆMON, or SPARTA, an ancient city of Peloponnesus, in Greece, now called Misitra; the people were called Lacedæmonians and Spartans.

LATIUM, a country in the middle of Italy.

LATINI, *Latins*, inhabitants of Latium.

LAVINIA, the daughter of Latinus, betrothed to King Turnus, but afterwards married to Æneas.

LIBYA, a district of northern Africa, corresponding with the modern Barca, but often used for Africa itself.

LUCIFER, the name of Venus, when it is the morning star; when Venus is the evening star, it is called Hesperus.

LYDIA, a mistress of Horace.

M.

MÆCENAS, a celebrated Roman, in the time of Augustus, the patron of Horace, Virgil, and other learned men.

MARIUS, a celebrated Roman General, who rose from an obscure birth, to the highest pitch of greatness.

MARS, the god of war, son of Jupiter and Juno.

MENELAUS, son of Atreus, and brother of Agamemnon; he was King of Sparta, and husband of Helen, who eloped from him with Paris, which occasioned a ten years' war, and the destruction of Troy.

MERCURIUS, Mercury, the son of Jupiter and Maia, the god of merchandise, and the messenger of the gods.

MESSANA, the town of Messina, in Sicily.

MILESIUS, *Milesian*, from Miletus, a city near Caria, in Asia Minor, famous for its wool.

MURENA, a Roman General in the time of Cicero.

MITYLENÆ, capital city of Lesbos, an island in the Grecian Archipelago, celebrated for learning.

N.

NERINUS, *of Nereus*, a god of the sea.

NUMIDÆ, *Numidians*, a people of Africa, inhabiting the country near the modern Algiers.

NYMPHA, *Nymph*, an appellative of certain female deities of the ancients.

O.

ORPHEUS, a Thracian, a most ancient and learned poet, fabled to have

Digitized by Google

descended into hell on the death of his wife Eurydice, and to have so charmed the infernal deities with his music, that they consented to restore her.

P.

PAMPHILUS, a man's name in one of Terence's plays.

PANTHUS, a Trojan, who, on the destruction of his country, followed the fortunes of Æneas.

PARIS, the son of Priam, King of Troy, and Hecuba. He stole Helen, the wife of Menelaus; and occasioned the Trojan war, and the destruction of his country.

PELIAS, of *Pelion*, a mountain of Thessaly, covered with pine trees.

PELOPONNESUS, a peninsula of Greece, now called the Morea, celebrated in classic history.

PENELOPE, daughter of Icarius, wife of Ulysses, and mother of Telemachus, famous for her conjugal fidelity.

PERGAMA, the citadel of Troy, often used for Troy itself.

PERSÆ, *Persians*, inhabitants of Persia, a country of great antiquity in Asia.

PHILIP, King of Macedon, and father of Alexander the Great.

PHOSPHORUS, the morning star.

PHRYXEUS, *Phryxeus*, from Phryxus, King of Bœotia, who, with his sister Helle, to avoid the cruelty of their stepmother Ino, ventured to swim over the narrow sea between Europe and Asia, on the back of the ram with the golden fleece.

PINDARUS, *Pindar*, a Theban, who lived in the time of Xerxes, reckoned the chief of Lyric poets.

PIRÆUS, a celebrated harbour at Athens, at the mouth of the Cephisus.

POLLUX, see Castor.

POLYDORUS, a son of Priam, King of Troy.

POMPEIUS, *Pompey the Great*, the renowned rival of Julius Cæsar, being defeated by him at Pharsalia, he fled to Egypt, where he was basely assassinated, 48 B. C.

PTOLEMÆUS, *Ptolemy*, one of the generals of Alexander the Great, who became King of Egypt; his descendants were called Ptolemies.

Q.

QUIRITES, a name given to the Romans after their union with the Sabines, who were properly so called.

R.

REGULUS, a Roman general defeated by the Carthaginians, celebrated for his self-devotion to the interest of his country.

REMUS, the twin brother of Romulus.

RHODUS, *Rhodes*, an island in the Mediterranean sea.

ROMA, *Rome*, a city of Italy, the capital of the Roman empire, and the most celebrated city in the world, situated on the banks of the Tiber. It is sinking fast to decay. It was founded 2,682 years ago.

ROMULUS, the founder and first king of Rome, was the son of Mars, and twin brother of Remus; he died 715 years B. C.

Digitized by Google

S.

SABINI, *Sabines*, a people of ancient Italy.

SCIPIO, the name of a noble family in Rome, one of whom defeated Hannibal, and another destroyed Carthage.

SICILIA, *Sicily*, a large and fruitful island, S. W. of Italy, famous for the beautiful plains of Enna, and the burning mountain Etna.

SOCRATES, an Athenian philosopher, reckoned the wisest man of his time.

SOPHOCLES, a tragic poet of Athens, born about 500 years B. C.

STYGIUS, *Stygian*, from Styx, a lake of hell.

SYBARIS, a youth enamoured of Lydia, in one of Horace's odes.

SYLLA, a noble Roman of the family of the Scipios, renowned for his valour, learning, and ambition; having, by violence and dissimulation, rendered himself master of Rome, he voluntarily abdicated the dictatorship, and spent the remainder of his life in retirement.

SYRACUSÆ, *Syracuse*, a large and celebrated city of Sicily, founded about 732 years B. C.

T.

TARTARA, the lowest part of hell.

TEUCRI, *Trojans*, from Teucer their king.

THUCYDIDES, an ancient Greek historian of the Peloponnesian war, born at Athens 469 years B. C.

THYBRIS, or TIBRIS, the *Tiber*, a river in Italy, on the banks of which the city of Rome was built.

TIBERINUS, a king of Alba in Italy; he was drowned in the river Albula, which, on that account, assumed the name of Tiberis, or Thybris.

TROES, *Trojans*, from Tros, a king of Phrygia.

TROJA, *Troy*, called also ILIUM, a celebrated city of Asia Minor, opposite the island of Lemnos; rendered famous by Homer and Virgil. It endured a siege for ten years against all the states of Greece. This siege was begun about 1,184 years B. C.

TULLIANUM, a subterraneous prison in Rome, built by Servius Tullius.

TULLIOLA, a daughter of Cicero.

TULLUS HOSTILIUS, the third king of Rome, and successor of NUMA POMPILIUS.

TYRIUS, *Tyrian*, *of Tyre*, a city of Phœnicia, a country on the east of the Mediterranean, celebrated for commerce and riches. The invention of letters and navigation is attributed to the Phœnicians.

TYRRHENUS, a son of Attys, King of Lydia, in Asia Minor, who came to Italy, where part of the country was called after him.

U.

ULYSSES, a king of the islands of Ithaca and Dulichium. He did great service to the Greeks at the siege of Troy, by his prudence and subtlety; after the destruction of that city he wandered for ten years, and met with many dangers by sea and land, in his return to his own country. His adventures form the subject of Homer's Odyssey.

V.

VARIUS, an epic poet, cotemporary with Horace and Virgil.

Digitized by Google

VEII, a magnificent city of Italy, near Rome, destroyed by the Romans.

VENUS, one of the most celebrated deities of the ancients, the goddess of beauty, the mother of love, the queen of pleasure, and mistress of the graces.

VERRES, a wicked Roman prætor, who plundered and tyrannized over Sicily.

VESPER, a name applied to the planet Venus, when it was the evening star.

VESTA, two goddesses were called by this name—one, the goddess of fire; the other, of the earth.

VETURIA, a Roman lady, the mother of Coriolanus; she was solicited by all the Roman matrons to go to her son, with Volumnia his wife, and entreat him not to make war against his country. She went, and prevailed over Coriolanus; and for this service, the senate offered to reward her as she pleased. She only asked them to raise a temple to the Goddess of Female Fortune; which was done on the very spot where she pacified her son.

VIRGILIUS, Publius, Maro, *Virgil*, the prince of Latin poets, born near Mantua, 70 years B.C.

VOLUMNIA, the wife of Coriolanus.

VULCANUS, *Vulcan*, the son of Jupiter; he presided over fire, and was the patron of all artists who worked iron or other metals; with his ministers, the Cyclops, he forged Jupiter's thunderbolts, and also arms for the gods, and the most celebrated heroes.

X.

XANTIPPE, the wife of Socrates, remarkable for her ill humour and peevish disposition, which are become proverbial.

XERXES, King of Persia, a haughty and insolent prince, who invaded Greece with an innumerable army; but the valour of the Greeks, at Thermopylæ and Salamis, drove him back with disgrace; and he was slain by his own subjects, about 464 B.C.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google